Public Scoping

Notice of Preparation

LEGAL STATUS

This site displays a prototype of a "Web 2.0" version of the daily Federal Register. It is not an official legal edition of the Federal Register, and does not replace the official print version or the official electronic version on GPO's Federal Digital System (FDsys.gov).

The documents posted on this site are XML renditions of published Federal Register documents. Each document posted on the site includes a link to the corresponding official PDF file on FDsys.gov. This prototype edition of the daily Federal Register on FederalRegister.gov will remain an unofficial informational resource until the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (ACFR) issues a regulation granting it official legal status. For complete information about, and access to, our official publications and services, go to the OFR.gov website.

The OFR/GPO partnership is committed to presenting accurate and reliable regulatory information on FederalRegister.gov with the objective of establishing the XML-based Federal Register as an ACFR-sanctioned publication in the future. While every effort has been made to ensure that the material on FederalRegister.gov is accurately displayed, consistent with the official SGML-based PDF version on FDsys.gov, those relying on it for legal research should verify their results against an official edition of the Federal Register. Until the ACFR grants it official status, the XML rendition of the daily Federal Register on FederalRegister.gov does not provide legal notice to the public or judicial notice to the courts.

LEGAL STATUS

Notice of Intent To Prepare a Draft Environment Impact Statement and Conduct a Public Scoping Meeting for the Proposed Thousand Palms Flood Control Project Within the Thousand Palms Area of Coachella Valley, Riverside County, California (Corps File No. SPL-2014-00238-RJV)

A Notice by the Engineers Corps on 11/09/2016

This document has a comment period that ends in 34 days. (12/19/2016)

DOCUMENT DETAILS

Printed version:

PDF (https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2016-11-09/pdf/2016-27063.pdf)

Publication Date:

11/09/2016 (/documents/2016/11/09)

Agencies:

Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers (https://www.federalregister.gov/agencies/engineers-corps)

Dates:

Submit comments concerning this notice on or before December 19, 2016. A public scoping meeting will be held on December 6, 2016 at 6:00 p.m. (PST).

Comments Close: 12/19/2016

Document Type:

Notice

Document Citation: 81 FR 78794

Page:

78794-78795 (2 pages)

Document Number: 2016-27063

DOCUMENT DETAILS

ENHANCED CONTENT

regulations.gov

Docket Number:

COE-2016-0015 (https://www.regulations.gov/docket?D=COE-2016-0015)

Public Comments:

0 comments (https://www.regulations.gov/docketBrowser?rpp=50&so=DESC&sb=postedDate&po=0&dct=PS&D=COE-2016-0015)

ENHANCED CONTENT

PUBLISHED DOCUMENT

AGENCY:

Department of the Army, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, DoD.

ACTION:

Notice of intent.

SUMMARY:

The purpose of this notice is to initiate a 45-day scoping process for preparation of a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) for the Coachella Valley Water District's (CVWD) proposed Thousand Palms Flood Control Project.

DATES:

Submit comments concerning this notice on or before December 19, 2016. A public scoping meeting will be held on December 6, 2016 at 6:00 p.m. (PST).

ADDRESSES:

The scoping meeting location is: Thousand Palms Community Center, 31-189 Roberts Road, Thousand Palms, CA 92276.

Mail written comments concerning this notice to: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Regulatory Division, Carlsbad Field Office, ATIN: SPL-2014-00238-RJV, 5900 La Place Court, Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92008. Comment letters should include the commenter's physical mailing address, the project title and the Corps file number in the subject line.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Michelle Lynch, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Regulatory Division, Carlsbad Field Office, ATTN: SPL-2014-00238-RJV, 5900 La Place Court, Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92008, (760) 602-4850, *michelle.r.lynch@usace.army.mil (mailto:michelle.r.lynch@usace.army.mil)*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

In accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the Corps is preparing an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) prior to any permit action. The Corps may ultimately make a determination to permit or deny the proposed project or a modified version of the proposed project. The primary Federal concerns are the discharge of fill material into waters of the United States.

Authority: 33 U.S.C. 1344 (https://api.fdsys.gov/link? collection=uscode&title=33&year=mostrecent§ion=1344&type=usc&link-type=html).

1. Project Description. CVWD is proposing to construct a flood control project that is linear in nature, consists of four reaches, and is generally located on the northern and eastern margins of the community of Thousand Palms. Components of the project include levees, channels, culverts, and a sediment basin. The levees and channels would be comprised of compacted native soil with a layer of soil cement to protect the structures from erosion. Reach 1 is comprised of a 2.4 mile long levee with varying height from 5 to 14 feet, a minimum 12-foot access (patrol) road on the top of the levee, as well as an unpaved embankment access road on the downstream (west side) of the levee for operations and maintenance (O&M) purposes. Reach 2 is comprised of a 0.33 mile long levee with a height of approximately 5 feet, a minimum 12-foot access (patrol) road on the top of the levee, as well as an unpaved embankment access road on the downstream (west side) of the levee for O&M purposes and would be positioned in the mid-alluvial fan area just northeast of an existing electrical substation, to protect the substation and adjacent development. Reach 3 is comprised of a 1.23 mile long levee, an access road, and a 1.01 mile channel. The levee height would vary from 5 to 14 feet and would initiate approximately 2,000 feet southwest of the downstream end of Reach 2, roughly 1,000 feet south of Ramon Road. The channel would divert flows from Levee 3 towards the existing stormwater conveyance system at the Classic Club Golf Course. Reach 4 is comprised of an approximately two-mile long channel that would divert stormwater flows from the southeast end of the Classic Club Golf Course and continue south then east, adjacent to the re-aligned Avenue 38, and would terminate at Washington Street with construction of a conveyance system to direct stormwater flows into existing stormwater conveyance facilities in the Del Webb/Sun City development.

2. Issues. Potentially significant impacts associated with the proposed project may include: Aesthetics/visual impacts, air quality emissions, biological resource impacts, noise, traffic and transportation, and \Box cumulative impacts from past, present and reasonably foreseeable future projects.

Start Printed Page 78795

3. Alternatives. The Draft EIS will include a co-equal analysis of several alternatives. Project alternatives will be further developed during this scoping process. Additional alternatives that may be developed during scoping will also be considered in the Draft EIS.

4. Scoping. The Corps and CVWD will jointly conduct a public scoping meeting to receive public comment regarding the appropriate scope and preparation of the Draft EIS. Participation by Federal, state, and local agencies and other interested organizations and persons is encouraged.

5. The Draft EIS is expected to be available for public review and comment 6 to 12 months after the scoping meeting, and a public meeting may be held after its publication.

Dated: October 25, 2016.

David Castanon,

Chief, Regulatory Division.

Federal Register :: Notice of Intent To Prepare a Draft Environment Impact Statement and... Page 4 of 4

[FR Doc. 2016-27063 (/a/2016-27063) Filed 11-8-16; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3720-58-P

PUBLISHED DOCUMENT

Notice of Public Scoping Meeting and Notice of Intent



NOTICE OF PREPARATION & NOTICE OF INTENT NOTICE OF PUBLIC SCOPING MEETING

Thousand Palms Flood Control Project Environmental Impact Report / Environmental Impact Statement

Introduction

The Coachella Valley Water District (CVWD) and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) intend to prepare a joint Environmental Impact Report and Environmental Impact Statement (EIR/EIS) for the **Thousand Palms Flood Control Project (TPFCP, Project, or Proposed Action)** proposed by CVWD in order to comply with both the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). CVWD is the CEQA lead agency and USACE is the NEPA lead agency for the Project. The CVWD and USACE invite your written comments as to the scope of the environmental analysis topics and identification of potential environmental issues related to the Project. The 30-day public scoping period runs from November 18, 2016 to December 19, 2016. A public scoping meeting will be held at 6:00 p.m. on December 6, 2016 at the Thousand Palms Community Center located at: 31189 Robert Road, Thousand Palms, CA 92276.

Project Location

The Project site is located in the Thousand Palms area of the Coachella Valley, within north-central Riverside County between the Indio Hills and Interstate 10 (I-10). The unincorporated community of Thousand Palms, located south and east of the Project, is roughly 10 miles east of the City of Palm Springs and immediately north of the City of Palm Desert. The Project is located along the southern boundary of the Thousand Palms conservation area of the Coachella Valley Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan (CVMSHCP) and the Coachella Valley Preserve (see attached Project Map).

Summary Description of the Proposed Project (Alternative 1)

The proposed Project consists of a series of flood control improvements designed to meet the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) 0.01 chance, or 100-year, flood event thereby providing flood protection for developed and planned development areas in Thousand Palms and the vicinity. The need for flood control has increased substantially in recent years due to continued growth and development in the Coachella Valley. The proposed Project is also designed to support continued aeolian (wind-driven) transport of sand to the Coachella Valley Preserve, where it forms habitat for the sensitive Coachella Valley fringe-toed lizard (State-listed as endangered and federally-listed as threatened). The proposed Project is linear in nature, consisting of four reaches, and is generally located on the northern and eastern margins of the community of Thousand Palms.

Components of the proposed Project include levees, channels, culverts, and a sediment basin. The levees and channels would be comprised of compacted native soil with a layer of soil cement to protect the structures from erosion.

Project Details

Reach 1 is comprised of an approximately 12,700-foot-long (2.4-mile) levee (Levee 1). The Levee 1 height would vary from about 5 to 14 feet depending on topography and ground slope. A minimum 12-foot access (patrol) road would be provided on the top of the levee, as well as an unpaved embankment access road on the downstream (west side) of the levee for operations and maintenance (O&M) purposes. Levee 1 would initiate roughly 0.1 mile east of the intersection of Vista Chino (Avenue 28) and Rio del Sol, on the south side of Vista Chino, and extend in an east-southeasterly direction. The levee 1 would cross over Sierra del Sol, Desert Moon Drive, and Via Las Palmas. Culverts and road crossings of the levee would be constructed at Desert Moon Drive and Via Las Palmas. Water and sediment which flows from the Indio Hills would flow naturally toward Reach 1 and be diverted to the 550-acre floodway located along the levees and in the active wind corridor between Reach 1 and Reach 3 (described below). A sediment basin would be installed at the downstream end of Reach 1 in order to trap sediment, slow the velocity of stormwater flow across the Preserve, and avoid adverse effects associated with erosion or channel migration.

Reach 2 is comprised of an approximately 1,700-foot-long (0.32-mile) levee (Levee 2) with a height of approximately 5 feet. As with the Reach 1 levee, a minimum 12-foot access (patrol) road would be provided on the top of the levee, as well as an unpaved embankment access road on the downstream (west side) of the levee for O&M purposes. Levee 2 is aligned in the direction of the prevailing wind to avoid interference with aeolian transport in this area. It is positioned in the midalluvial fan area just northeast of an existing electrical substation, to further protect the substation, protect adjacent development, and facilitate the diversion of water in a southeasterly direction. Reach 2 would capture large storm events from Reach 1 and direct flow towards Reach 3.

Reach 3 is comprised of an approximately 6,500-foot-long (1.2-mile) levee (Levee 3), a minimum 12-foot-wide access road on top of the levee, an unpaved embankment access road on the downstream (west side) of the levee, and an approximately 5,300-foot-long (1.0-mile) incised (cut) channel (Reach 3 Channel). Levee 3 would vary in height from about 5 feet to 14 feet, depending upon topography and ground slope. Levee 3 would initiate approximately 2,000 feet southwest of the downstream end of Levee 2, roughly 1,000 feet south of E. Ramon Road.

The transition of Reach 3 to a channel configuration is intended to minimize land use conflicts with athletic fields at Xavier College Preparatory High School and to minimize the disruption to aeolian sand transport patterns. This channel configuration curves around the athletic fields, whereas a levee would need to maintain a straighter alignment through the high school property. The channel configuration also minimizes disruptions to sand migration onto the Coachella Valley Preserve because, in comparison to a levee design, the channel would not create a vertical obstruction to sand migration (with the exception of a short length of Reach 3 channel where the embankment would be approximately 3-feet high).

Sand that blows into the channel or is deposited during storm events would be removed from the channel and placed on the active wind corridor for natural migration onto the Coachella Valley Preserve. The Reach 3 Channel would be lined with soil cement. The Reach 3 Channel would divert flows from Levee 3 towards the Classic Club Golf Course. The Classic Club Golf Course is equipped with an existing stormwater conveyance system that is sufficient to transport storm flows diverted by the proposed Project through the golf course.

Reach 4 is comprised of an approximately 10,300-foot-long (2.0-mile) incised trapezoidal channel (Reach 4 Channel). The Reach 4 Channel would convey stormwater flows from the southeast end of the Classic Club Golf Course and continue south then east, adjacent to the south of the existing alignment of Avenue 38. Riverside County Board of Supervisors approved the realignment of Avenue 38 previously as a County project (now part of the proposed Project), which would move Avenue 38 adjacent and south of the Reach 4 Channel. The Reach 4 Channel would terminate at Washington Street, with construction of a conveyance system to direct stormwater flows under Washington Street and into existing stormwater conveyance facilities in the Del Webb / Sun City development.

Soil Disposal Areas. Material excavated from the Project area that is not used for construction of the levees would be placed within two areas. Suitable blowsand material would be salvaged and placed at a blowsand augmentation area on the Coachella Valley Preserve, creating an approximately 8-foot high sand dune (assumes 100,000 cubic yards [CY]). Material from this location would be transported by wind within the Coachella Valley Preserve to replace sand lost through wind driven erosion. Approximately 726,000 CY of material from the Reach 4 Channel construction would be placed south of Avenue 38 within the existing windrows, resulting in an approximately 2-foot increase in the ground level across the approximately 250-acre site.

Construction. The proposed Project includes trenching and excavation to install the levees and channel facilities. Construction is anticipated to take approximately 27 months.

Operations and Maintenance. To ensure that sand migration through the existing wind corridor is not disrupted and that sand dune habitat continues to be replenished, O&M activities would include the removal of sand which collects along the Project levees and within the Project channels.

Previous Environmental Review

In 2000 an EIR/EIS was published for this Project, under the title Whitewater River Basin Flood Control Project, with the Planning Division of the USACE functioning as the NEPA Lead Agency and the CVWD functioning as the CEQA Lead Agency. A Preferred Alternative was selected and approved, though the action was never implemented due to funding restrictions. A subsequent analysis was initiated in 2011 to account for development which had occurred in the Project area after the 2000 EIR/EIS and Preferred Alternative approval, as well as other modifications and land use changes. Due to federal funding restrictions, the 2011 environmental document was never finalized.

Project Alternatives

Several alternatives to the Proposed Project (Alternative 1) will be considered by examining factors such as reliability, constructability, operation and maintenance, geotechnical feasibility, environmental considerations, and cost. Three (3) alternatives have been identified, including Removal of Reach 2 (Alternative 2), Modified Reach 3 (Alternative 3), and the No Action/Project (Alternative 4). The Draft EIR/EIS will include equivalent analysis of the alternatives considered. These alternatives will be further formulated and developed after the scoping process. Additional alternatives identified during scoping will also be considered for inclusion in the Draft EIR/EIS.

Potential Environmental Effects

The EIR/EIS will identify and discuss the probable environmental effects of the Project and identify mitigation measures to avoid or reduce significant adverse effects. This analysis will be completed for all proposed alternatives in addition to the proposed Project. The following environmental issue areas may be addressed in EIR/EIS:

- Aesthetics
- Air Quality
- Biological Resources
- Sand Migration
- Cultural Resources
- Land Use and Recreation

- Noise
- Paleontological Resources
- Public Safety
- Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice
- Topography, Geology, and Soils
- Transportation
- Water Resources
- Cumulative Effects

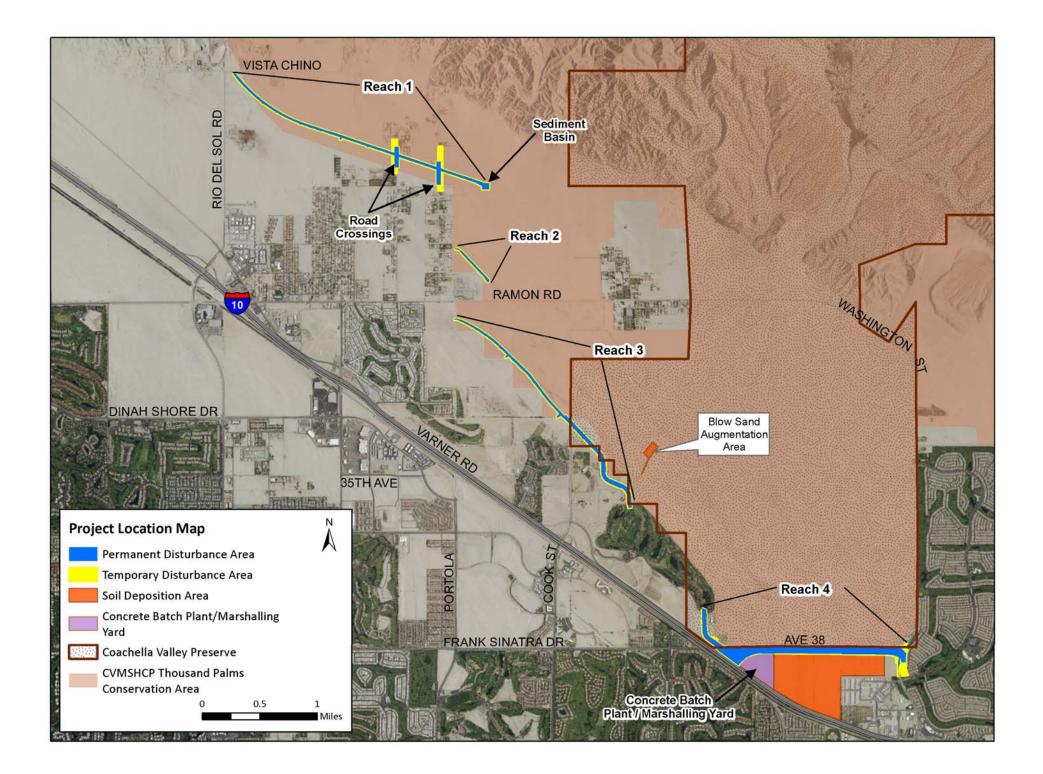
Public Scoping Meeting

The CVWD and USACE will conduct a public scoping meeting in order to solicit comments from the public and public agencies regarding potential environmental issues and topics to be addressed in the EIR/EIS, including suggestions for potential alternatives and mitigation measures. The public scoping meeting will be held on December 6, 2016, beginning at 6:00 p.m. at the **Thousand Palms Community Center** located at 31189 Robert Road, Thousand Palms, CA 92276.

Contact Person

Due to the time limits mandated by State and federal laws, your comments must be submitted at the earliest possible date and no later than **December 19, 2016**. Please send comments to:

Luke Stowe, Environmental Supervisor Coachella Valley Water District P.O. Box 1058, Coachella, CA 92236 Email: LStowe@cvwd.org / Phone: (760) 398-2651



Newspaper Ad and Proof of Publication

The Desert Sun 750 N Gene Autry Trail Palm Springs, CA 92262 760-778-4578 / Fax 760-778-4731

State Of California ss: County of Riverside

Advertiser:

CVWD/LEGALS

PO BOX 1058 COACHELLA

, CA 92236

Certificate of Publication

Order # 0001739773

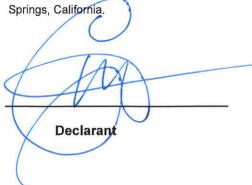
I am over the age of 18 years old, a citizen of the United States and not a party to, or have interest in this matter. I hereby certify that the attached advertisement appeared in said newspaper (set in type not smaller than non pariel) in each and entire issue of said newspaper and not in any supplement thereof on the following dates, to wit:

Newspaper: The Desert Sun

11/18/2016

I acknowledge that I am a principal clerk of the printer of The Desert Sun, printed and published weekly in the City of Palm Springs, County of Riverside, State of California. The Desert Sun was adjudicated a Newspaper of general circulation on March 24, 1988 by the Superior Court of the County of Riverside, State of California Case No. 191236.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on this **18th day of NOVEMBER**, **2016** in Palm Springs California



NOTICE OF PREPARATION & NOTICE OF INTENT & NOTICE OF PUBLIC SCOPING MEETING Thousand Palms Flood Control Project onmental Impact Report / Environmental Impact Statemen
Coachella Valley Water District P.O. Box 1058 Coachella, California 92236
United States Army Corps of Engineers
Luke Stowe, LStowe@cvwd.org / Phone: 760-398-2651
Thousand Palms Flood Control Project

PROJECT LOCATION: The Project is located in the unincorporated community of Thousand Palms, Riverside County, California. Flood control improvements would be located north of Interstate 10 (I-10), below the Indo Hills, extending in a southeast direction beginning near the intersection of Rio Del Sol Rd. / 28th Ave. (west end) and ending at Washington Street (east end).

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The Coachella Valley Water District (CVWD) proposes to construct and operate a series of flood control improvement structures (levees) designed to meet the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) 0.01 chance, or 100-year, flood event thereby providing flood protection for developed and planned development areas in Thousand Palms and the vicinity. The proposed Project consists of four segments (reaches) composed of levees, channels, culverts, and a sediment basin. The proposed Project would support aeolian (wind-driven) and fluvial (waterdriven) transport of sand to the Coachella Valley Preserve and Coachella Valley National Wildlife Refuge. Fine sands located in this area provide habitat for the state-listed as endangered and federally-listed as threatened Coachella Valley Fringe Toed Lizard and other sensitive sand dwelling species.

FINDINGS/DETERMINATION: CVWD has reviewed and considered the proposed Project and has determined that potentially significant impacts could result from the construction and operation of the proposed improvements. CVWD has prepared this Notice of Preparation (NOP) for the Project as required by the California Environmental Quality Act (Section 15082). The United States Army Corps of Engineers will serve as the Federal lead agency for the preparation of a joint CEQA/NEPA document, and has issued a Notice of Intent (NOI).

PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD: A 30-day public review period for the NOP will commence on November 18, 2016 and end on December 19, 2016. Written comments on the NOP must be received by CVWD within the public review period. Comments can be emailed to: Lstowe@cvwd. org, or mailed to the address above. A copy of the NOP/NOI is available for review online at: www. cvwd.org, or at CVWD offices: 75515 Hovley Lane East, Palm Desert, CA 92260, as well as, local libraries.

PUBLIC SCOPING MEETING: The public scoping meeting for this Project will be held on December 6, 2016 at 6:00 p.m. at the Thousand Palms Community Center located at 31189 Robert Road, Thousand Palms, CA 92276.

Mailing List for NOP/NOI (2016)

AGENCY / ORGANIZATION	NAME	FIRST NAME	LAST NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS	СІТҮ	STATE	ZIP
Tribe	Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians	Patricia	Garcia-Plotkin	Tribal Historic Preservation Director	5401 Dinah Shore Drive	Palm Springs	CA	92264
Tribe	Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians	Amanda	Vance	Tribal Chairperson	84-481 Avenue 54	Coachella	CA	92236
Library	Brawley Public Library			Branch Manager	400 Main Street	Brawley	CA	92227
Tribe	Bureau of Indian Affairs - Pacific Region	Dale	Morris	Regional Director	2800 Cottage Way	Sacramento	CA	95825
Tribe	Bureau of Indian Affairs - Palm Springs Agency			Planning Director	3700-A Tachevah Dr., Suite 201	Palm Springs	CA	92262
Tribe	Bureau of Indian Affairs - Southern California Agency	Robert	Eben	Superintendent	1451 Research Park Drive, Suite 100	Riverside	CA	92507
Federal	Bureau of Land Management	Jill	Williams	Assistant Field Manager	1201 Bird Center Drive	Palm Springs	CA	92262
Federal	Bureau of Reclamation	Julian	DeSantiago	Environmental Protection Specialist	7301 Calle Agua Salada	Yuma	AZ	85364
Tribe	Cabazon Band of Mission Indians	Doug	Welmas	Tribal Chairperson	84-245 Indio Springs Drive	Indio	CA	92203
Tribe	Cahuilla Band of Indians	Andreas	Heredia	Cultural Director	52701 Hwy 371	Anza	CA	92539
Education	Cal State University San Bernardino			Facilities Planner	37500 Cook Street	Palm Desert	CA	92211
State	California State Clearinghouse			CEQA Submital	1400 Tenth Street	Sacramento	CA	95814
City	City of Cathedral City			Planning Department	68700 Avenida Lalo Guerrero	Cathedral City	CA	92234
City	City of Coachella			Planning Department	1515 Sixth Street	Coachella	CA	92236
City	City of Desert Hot Springs			Planning Department	65-950 Pierson Blvd.	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
City	City of Indio			Planning Department	100 Civic Center Mall	Indio	CA	92201
City	City of La Quinta	Gabriel	Perez	Planning Manager	78-495 Calle Tampico	La Quinta	CA	92253
City	City of Palm Desert			Planning Department	73-510 Fred Waring Drive	Palm Desert	CA	92260
City	City of Palm Springs			Planning Department	3200 Tahquitz Canyon Way	Palm Springs	CA	92262
City	City of Rancho Mirage			Planning Department	69-825 Highway 111	Rancho Mirage	CA	92270
Regional	Coachella Valley Association of Governments	Tom	Kirk	Executive Director	73-710 Fred Waring Drive, Suite 200	Palm Desert	CA	92260
Regional	Coachella Valley Association of Governments	Katie	Barrows	Coachella Valley Conservation Commission	73-710 Fred Waring Drive, Suite 200	Palm Desert	CA	92260

AGENCY / ORGANIZATION	NAME	FIRST NAME	LAST NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS	СІТҮ	STATE	ZIP
Education	Coachella Valley Unified School District			Facilities Planner	83-733 Avenue 55	Thermal	CA	92274
City	Cochella Valley Community Councils	John	Benoit	Supervisor	73-710 Fred Waring Drive, Suite 222	Palm Desert	CA	92260
Library	Desert Hot Springs Public Library			Branch Manager	11691 West Drive	Desert Hot Springs	CA	92240
Education	Desert Sands Unified School District			Facilities Planner	47-950 Dune Palms Road	La Quinta	CA	92253
Federal	Environmental Protection Agency	Rosalyn	Johnson	Region 9	75 Hawthorne St.	San Francisco	CA	94105
Newspaper	La Prensa Hispana			Classififeds	45102 Smurr Street	Indio	CA	92201
Library	La Quinta Public Library			Branch Manager	78-275 Calle Tampico	La Quinta	CA	92253
Tribe	Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla and Cupeno Indians	Ray	Chapparosa	Tribal Chairperson	2300 Camino San Ignacio Road	Warner Springs	CA	92086
Tribe	Morongo Band of Mission Indians	Raymond	Huaute	Cultural Resource Specialist	12700 Pumarra Road	Banning	CA	92220
Library	Palm Desert Public Library			Branch Manager	73-300 Fred Waring Drive	Palm Desert	CA	92260
Library	Palm Springs Public Library			Branch Manager	300 South Sunrise Way	Palm Springs	CA	92262
Education	Palm Springs Unified School District			Facilities Planner	980 E. Tahquitz Canyon Way #204	Palm Springs	CA	92262- 6708
Tribe	Ramona Band of Cahuilla Indians	John	Gomez, Jr.	Cultural Resource Coordinator	56310 Highway 371, Suite B	Anza	CA	92539
Library	Rancho Mirage Public Library			Branch Manager	71100 Highway 111	Rancho Mirage	CA	92270
Regional	Riverside County Clerk	Maryann	Meyer	County Clerk	2720 Gateway Drive	Riverside	CA	92507
Regional	Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District			Planning Division	1995 Market Street	Riverside	CA	92501
Library	Riverside County Library - Cathedral City			Branch Manager	33-520 Date Palm Drive	Cathedral City	CA	92234
Library	Riverside County Library – Coachella			Branch Manager	1538 7th Street	Coachella	CA	92236
Library	Riverside County Library - Indio			Branch Manager	200 Civic Center Mall	Indio	CA	92201
Library	Riverside County Library - Thousand Palms			Branch Manager	31189 Robert Road	Thousand Palms	CA	92276
Regional	Riverside County Planning Department			Planning Director	77-588 El Duna Court, Suite H	Palm Desert	CA	92211
Regional	Riverside County Planning Department	Steve	Weiss, AICP	Planning Director	4080 Lemon Street, 12th Floor	Riverside	CA	92502
Regional	Riverside County Transportation Department	Juan	Perez	Director	4080 Lemon Street	Riverside		92502- 1629
Organization	Sierra Club	Joan	Taylor	Conservation Chair	4079 Mission Inn Ave.	Riverside	CA	92501

AGENCY / ORGANIZATION	NAME	FIRST NAME	LAST NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS	СІТҮ	STATE	ZIP
Tribe	Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians	Joseph	Ontiveros	Cultural Resource Director	23906 Soboba Road	Hemet	CA	92544
Regional	South Coast Air Quality Management District	Steve	Smith	Program Supervisor	21865 East Copley Drive	Diamond Bar	CA	91765- 4182
Newspaper	The Desert Sun			Classifieds	Post Office Box 2734	Palm Springs	CA	92263
Tribe	Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians	Michael	Mirelez	Cultural Resource Coordinator	66725 Martinez Road	Thermal	CA	92274
Tribe	Twenty-nine Palms Band of Mission Indians	Anthony	Madrigal, Jr.	Tribal Historic Preservation Officer	46-200 Harrison Place	Coachella	CA	92236
Federal	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	Shelly	Lynch	South Coast Branch Chief	5900 La Place Court, Suite 100	Carlsbad	CA	92208
Federal	U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service	Jenness	McBride	Palm Springs Office	777 E. Tahquitz Canyon Way, Suite 208	Palm Springs	CA	92262
Education	University of California - Riverside			Facilities Planner	75080 Frank Sinatra Drive	Palm Desert	CA	92211
Regional	Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	Edwin	Quinonez		1995 Market Street	Riverside	CA	92501

AGENCY / ORGANIZATION	NAME	FIRST NAME	LAST NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS	СІТҮ	STATE	ZIP
Private	Berger Foundation	Max	Vahid	C/O VA Cons	46 Discovery, Suite 250	Irvine	CA	92618
Private	Pacific Legal Foundation	Anthony	Francois	Staff Attorne	930 G Street	Sacramento	CA	95814
Private	PGS West Residential Association	Mike	Walker		54-320 Southern Hills	La Quinta	CA	92253
Private	U.S. Boyd Deep Canyon Research Center	Alan	Muth		54900 Desert Research Trail	Indian wells	CA	92210

Name	Email
Leota Green	lgreen5944@aol.com
Lori Sarner	robinkay919@gmail.com
Robin Montgomery	robinkay919@gmail.com
Mark Salmon	mark_salmon@rocketmail.com
Mike Rover	mrover@roverarmstrong.com
Brandon Abbot	babbot@roverarmstrong.com
John Towery	jtowery@wilsonjohnson.net
Fadi Germanos	fgermanos@xavierprep.org
Curtis Perry	curtisdunds@aol.com
Neriza Aguilar	nerziaaguilar@aol.com
Clint Wyatt	jamesclintwyatt@gmail.com
Suzie Koo	suzieqkoo08@gmail.com
David Hsu	davidhsu@upmweb.com
Trudy Boardman	tboardman@dc.rr.com
Joe Castaneda	joe@jkengineering.com
Bill Wright	wewbill@verizon.net
Rick Thompson	Rickt@dc.rr.com
Virginia Davis	onlyifyouhave2@gmail.com
Carolyn Huth	huthcar@verizon.net
Luis Sanchez	1Sanchez911@yahoo.com
Edwin Quinonez	eequinonez@rcflood.org
Alice Tibbetts	atibbetts@dc.rr.com

Scoping Meeting Materials (2016)

Sign-In Sheet Scoping Meeting Presentation Scoping Meeting Transcript

.

Sign-In

Public Scoping Meeting Thousand Palms Flood Control Project

Name	Affiliation	Email	Address	City / State / Zip
Mark Salmon	PB	mark_sa/mon U.	ocketma: (. com	
DAN GUMRLTON	CUMD	Detty R Laure Cump	org	
DAVID WILSON	N	DWILSNI BOUND . ILL		
Tesfaye Demiss	CrwD	temissica crud.	nç	Ral Desert, CA
Mike Rover	Berger From.	Mrover @rover zoms	0	Bludesert et
BRANDON ABBOT	Bager	babbit & coverarastron.	en	Jahn Denry Cf
Sin TowERY	wilson Jolhon	5 Tow Ery & Som	JIM. NET	
Fadi Germands	Xavier H.S	Formanos @ Kavie		Palm Desat, CA
CURSIES PEMAY	PEGASUS N.O. M. ACADA	CURTISOUNOS DADL.	con	PACM DESENT, CA
Richard Davis			73240 Broad moor Dr	T.P.
Edwin Quinonez	RCFC + WCD	ecqui noneze - cflood		Riverside, CA
Jenness McBride	uspus	Jewiess motori dea fus. gov	777 ETahunity Sanym Dr 31435 VIQUAS PACHAE	Palm Spring S
Eleen Dryder		painboss911eabl	31435 VIQUAS	Thousand Alms
NERIZA AGVILAR		Neriza Aquilar @ and.com		Polo Doont, CA 9226

Page $\frac{1}{3}$

,

Tuesday, December 6, 2016 6:00 p.m.

Thousand Palms Community Center 31189 Roberts Road, Thousand Palms, CA 92276

Name	Affiliation	Email	Address	City / State / Zip
elizabeth Meyerhoff	CVWD	emeyerhoffacuwo.	75-575 Houley E.	PD/ cA/92211
Clint Wyatt	Peq4303	James Clust-WyAtto Onteril	35450 Pagasus Ct	P10 CA 92211
JOHN STEVENS	MAYIN DUM	Cee 760-408-6583	73673 BRENDMOOR D	r cn 92276
DAN VILLIMES	STANTFO	day. villinesestanticon	AGDISCOVERY \$250	ININE CA 9268
Carol Mowbray	resident	mowbray 42 Venza	BIZBS Shedow in net Mtn Ln	Thousand Palms
Clist Maubray	<i>L</i> (" ·	ι	· L(
Suzieko	REALTOR	Suzie atoo 08 DGm	AIL, COM	
DAVID How	RENTOR	DAVIDATEL DUPME	SEOS MIS	555102 DR., #203 EMBAD, CA 91770
SHEWY LYNCH	USHEE	NCHEUE P.LYNCH @		CARELS DAD, CA
TRudy Boardon	Resident	tboardman@dc.1	r.com Robert	TP
JoeCastaneda	Engineer	Joe eikennheering.cm		
BIIL WRIGHT	RESIDENT	WEN BIND/EKIZON	28-200 VIA LAS PACMAS, 1000PAUM	TP.
Rule Thompson	pesident.	RickTODC. RR	4 ¹ 1	Thousand Palmes
Virdinia b. 1 mis	Hepsus Kidind	onlyifupuhavedon	nail.com Kepsielas	FPalm Devert
CAROLINHEUTH	Seriest		NET VIACAS PACMA	s til.
Letis Sanchez	Fasiden		07401 Uissim Dr	Cottedalah CA 976
			Catherry	×

Tuesday, December 6, 2016 6:00 p.m.

Thousand Palms Community Center 31189 Roberts Road, Thousand Palms, CA 92276

Name	Affiliation	Email	Address	City / State / Zip
Luis Sanchez	Resident	1Sanchez911@Yahor, Cam	73665 Bur Oak R.1	Thousand Palky, OSPZZ
Lufe Stowe	CVWD	Istone Ocvard.org	75-515 Horley	PD 922
ALICE TIBREA	s commute	atibletts & dc. m.	con 33000 Banel	Thousand Pally OSPZZ PD 92211 ma + P92276
	P		· ·	
		1999 - Mary New York, Carlon Carlos A. 1		
		<u>5</u>		
	5 			

Project Scoping Meeting Thousand Palms Flood Control Project EIR/EIS

Thousand Palms Community Center December 6, 2016 6:00 p.m.

Coachella Valley Water District



Meeting Agenda

- Introductions
- CEQA Lead Agency: Coachella Valley Water District
- NEPA Lead Agency: United States Army Corps of Engineers

Ĩ

- Overview of the Proposed Project
- Project History
- Existing Flood Hazards
- Environmental Review Process
- Public Comment Period

Purpose of a Scoping Meeting

- Provide information on the Project
- Describe environmental review process
- · Identify any potential issues
- Solicit input on environmental topics, project alternatives, and mitigation
- Ensure all relevant issues are addressed

Public Comments

H-H

H-I

- Comments will be taken after the presentation
- Please complete speaker card; each speaker will be announced
- Please limit comments to 3 minutes
- You may provide written comment up to 12/19/16
- Future comment opportunities as well...

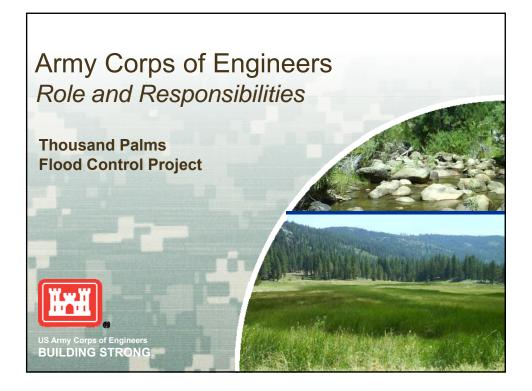
Acronyms

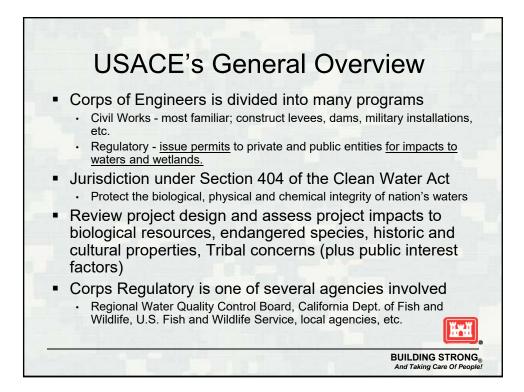
- CVWD: Coachella Valley Water District
- USACE: United States Army Corps of Engineers
- CEQA: California Environmental Quality Act
- NEPA: National Environmental Policy Act
- EIR: Environmental Impact Report
- EIS: Environmental Impact Statement
- FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency
- MSHCP: Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan

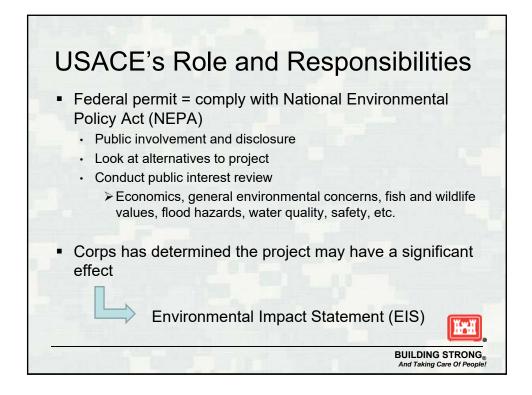


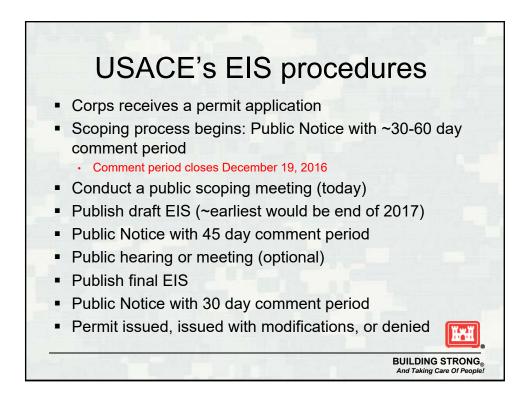
CVWD's Purpose & Need of the Project



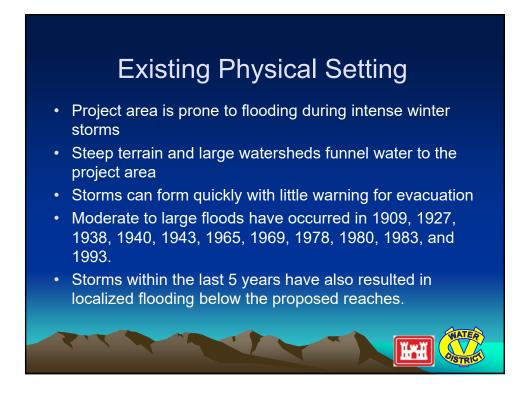


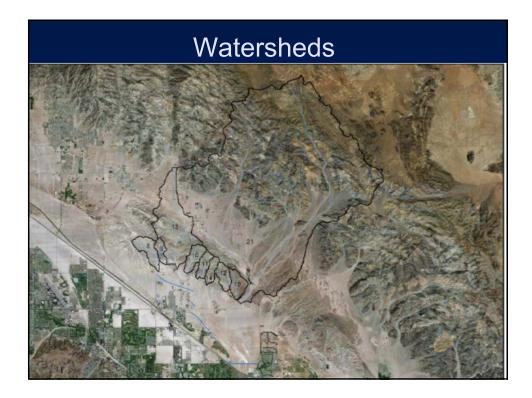




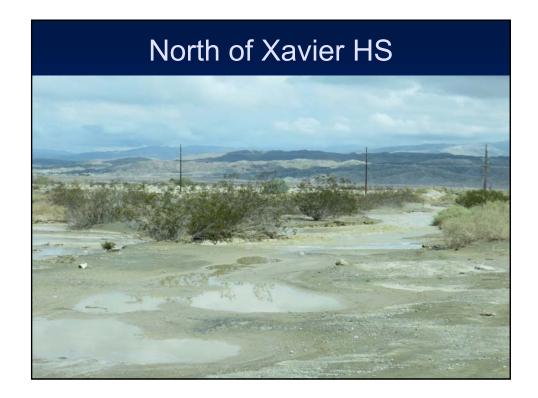
This Project has some history!

• 1994-2000:	Feasibility study completed by USACE
• 2000:	Congress authorized the project
• 2000-2007:	Project Design 40% completed Environmental Analysis Conducted
• 2012:	CVWD and USACE assume lead role in design / environmental / construction
• 2014:	Federal Scoping Meeting Conducted
Present Time:	Refine Project and Scoping Period
Sul de	

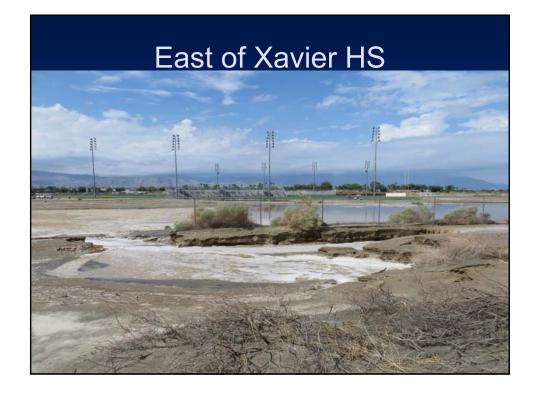








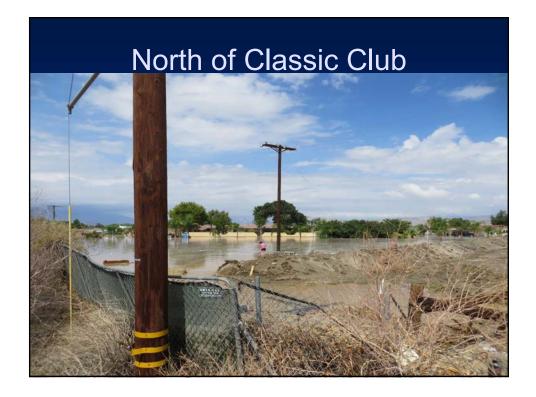






North of Classic Club









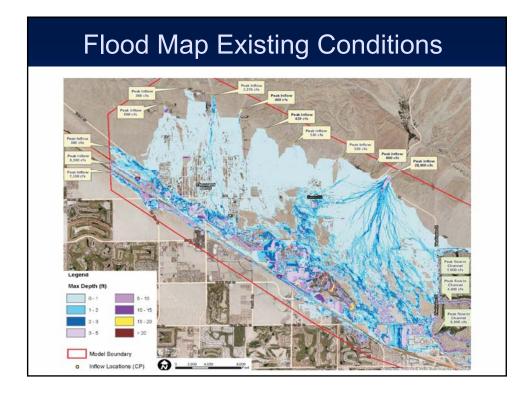


Ramon Road East of Monterey

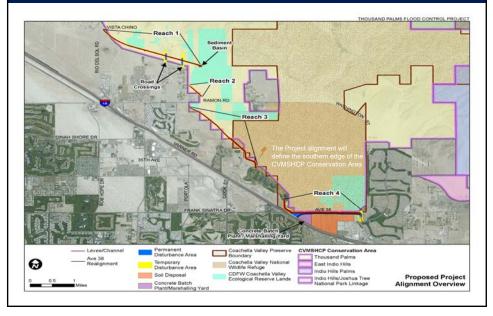


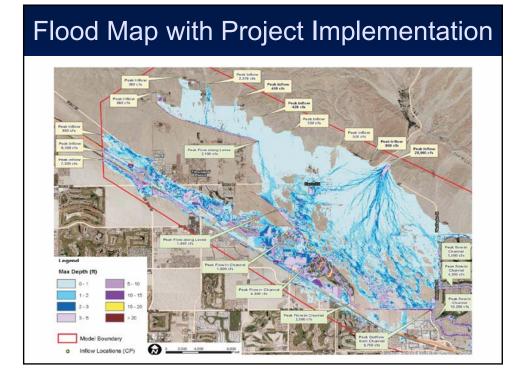




Proposed Project (Alternative 1)



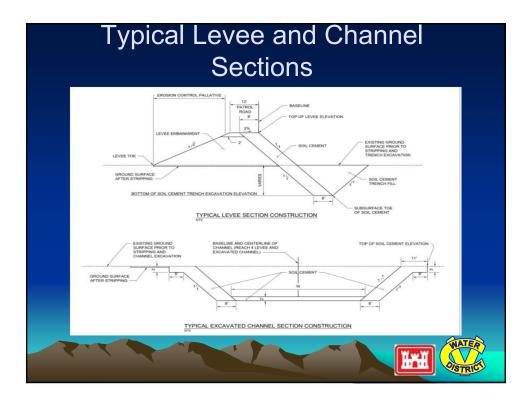


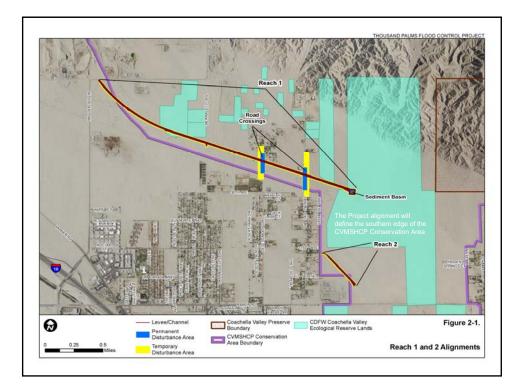


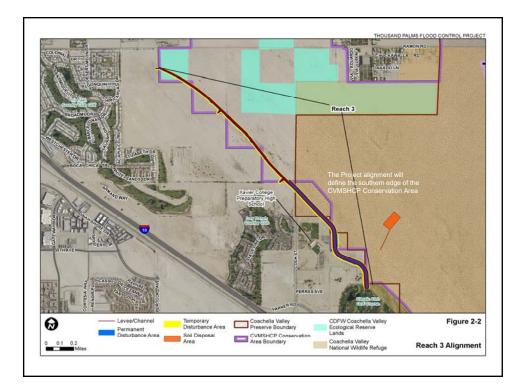
Key Design Features

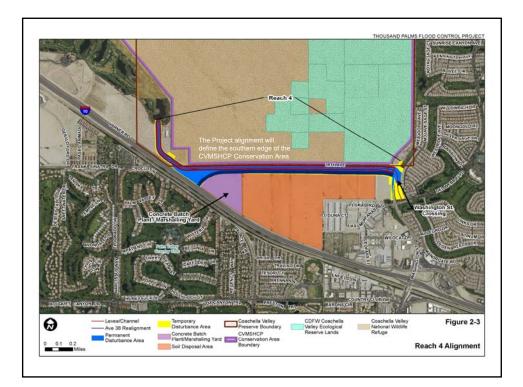
- Levee Height
 - Designed for 100-year flood + 4 feet min.
- · Constructed from soil cement
 - Mixture of native soil and concrete
 - Has a natural look
- Construct Road Crossings
 - Desert Moon Dr. and Via Las Palmas
- Connect to existing drainage features
 Classic Club Golf Course, Del Webb/Sun City

H-H

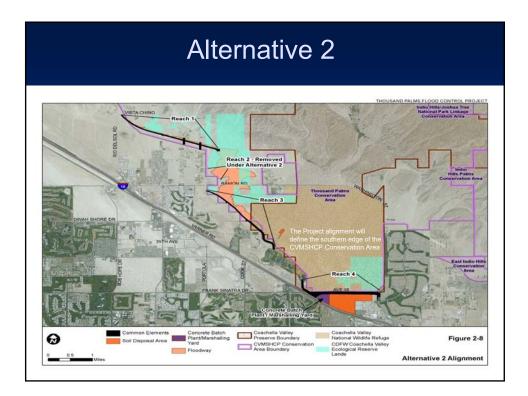


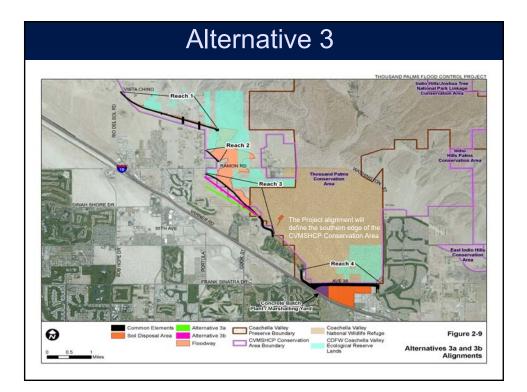












Objective of Environmental Review

- Identify significant issues
- Assess potential impacts
- · Identify ways to avoid or reduce impacts
- Disclose information about environmental impacts
- Include public participation at various stages
- Provide environmental information to decision makers at the CVWD and USACE
 - Decision makers will consider a range of factors in rendering their decisions, not just environmental factors
 - The EIR/EIS does not make any recommendations for approving or denying the proposed project





Environmental Resource Topics

- Air Resources/GHG
- Biological Resources
- Sand Migration
- Cultural Resources
- Socioeconomics (Housing and Population)
- Geology / Soil Resources
- Hazards & Hazardous
 Materials

- Mineral Resources
- Noise
- Paleontological Resources
- Recreation
- Transportation
- Utilities / Public Services

H-H

- Visual Resources
- Water Resources

Biological Resources

- Coachella Valley fringetoed lizard
- Flat tailed horned lizard
- Burrowing owl
- Palm Springs round tailed ground squirrel
- Coachella Valley milkvetch / Critical Habitat
- State and federal waters





H-H

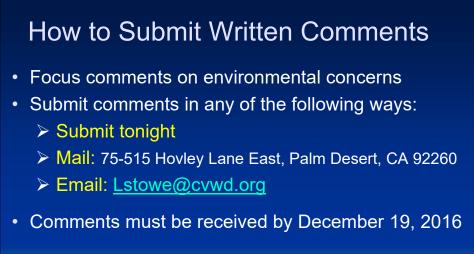
Oral Comments

- Please fill out a speaker card
- Please focus your comments on environmental concerns
 - All comments become public record
 - Court reporter to record meeting

Thank you for participating in the NEPA/CEQA process

H.

II.



~ All comments will become public information ~ Thank you for coming out tonight!

Г

1	PROJECT SCOPING MEETING
2	THOUSAND PALMS FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT EIR/EIS
3	COACHELLA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT
4	THOUSAND PALMS COMMUNITY CENTER
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	TUESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 2016
11	6:00 P.M. to 7:25 P.M.
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	31189 Robert Road
17	Thousand Palms, California
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	REPORTED BY:
24	Karen Ann Mariani
25	CSR No 9544

1 INDEX 2 SPEAKERS PAGE 4 Mr. Dan Charton 3, 13, 22, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 45, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 13, 39 And we have Box Kerran in the back 5 SPEAKERS PAGE 4 Mr. Dan Charton 3, 13, 22, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 45, 58, 59, 60, 61 And we have Box Kerran in the back 7 Mr. Dan Khuntey 23, 27, 30, 31, 33, 35, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 58, 59, 61 So the CWD is going to be responsible for compliance 14 Mr. Dan Kins Huntey 23, 27, 30, 53, 35, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47 Michalence Members So the CWD is going to be responsible for compliance 14 Mr. Dan Willnes 44 History Cars of Engineers Michalence Kernets So the CWD is going to be responsible for compliance 14 Mr. Roy Nokes 45, 46, 58, 59, 61 History Cars of Engineers Michalence Kernets So the CWD is going to be responsible acontined 14 Mr. No Noble 47, 48 History Cars of Engineers Michalence Kernets So the CWD is going to be responsible for compliance 14 Mr. Bin Stevens 53, 54, 55 Michalence Kernets So the CWD is going to be responsible for compliance 15 Mr. Dan Norbevens 53, 54, 55 Micha			
25 25 inches in a very short duration, just over an hour or so Page 2 Page 2 1 MR. DAN CHARLTON: Glad to be here again in front of you all. This is the first formal environmental scoping meeting that we've had since 2014 or so, and we're commencing the process again of environmental scoping for the Project, the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project. I think you're all aware of that. 1 which, depending on the time frame, it makes a big difference between 55 minutes and an hour and five minutes, but it's around a 200-year storm event that we got. 8 My name is Dan Charlton. T'm the assistant director of engineering for the Coachella Valley Water District. I also have some other folks I'd like to introduce to you, if you could just raise your hand when I say your name. 1 which, depending on the time frame, it makes a big difference between 55 minutes and an hour and five minutes, but it's around a 200-year storm event that we got. 10 My name is Dan Charlton. T'm the assistant director of engineering for the Coachella Valley Water District. 5 11 David Wilson. He's the senior irrigation engineer for the Coachella Valley Water District. 9 12 David Wilson. He's the senior irrigation engineer. 10 13 Steve Bigley is sitting here. He's our director of envinommental services. 5 14 Tessay Domici in the back is our stormwater engineer. 10 15 Tessay Domici in the back is our stormwater engineer. 10 14 Consultant wise, we have where is Luke Stowe? Hold	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	 Shelly Lynch. And we have Mark Salmon, who is our design lead and engineer of record for the Project. And we have Bob Keeran in the back unfortunately taking photos of whatever. So as far as whenever there's a federal nexus on a project, there's the need for a NEPA lead. So the CVWD is going to be responsible for compliance with environmental regulations from a state perspective, and that's called CEQA. And from a NEPA perspective, it's going to be the Army Corps of Engineers. And it will be a combined document that we're doing. We're going to do a combined Environmental Impact Statement and Environmental Impact Report that we will populate, draft populate, circulate to the public for review, and then allow you an opportunity to provide comments. So as far as the agenda today, we're going to talk about the proposed Project, some of the history. As most of you are aware, some of this goes back to 1994, believe it or not. We'll talk about the existing flood hazards in the area. If anybody was around in September of 2014,
Page 2Page 41MR. DAN CHARLTON: Glad to be here again in front of you all. This is the first formal environmental scoping meeting that we've had since 2014 or so, and we're commencing the process again of environmental scoping for the Project, the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project. I think you're all aware of that.1which, depending on the time frame, it makes a big difference between 55 minutes and an hour and five minutes, but it's around a 200-year storm event that we got.6My name is Dan Charlton. T'm the assistant director of engineering for the Coachella Valley Water District. I also have some other folks I'd like to introduce to you, if you could just raise your hand when I say your name.1They got over three inches of rain in the same approximate time frame.10David Wilson. He's the senior irrigation engineer for the Coachella Valley Water District.5So once we start the environmental review process, we'll go through what that entails and then the public comment period. We're going to provide you with an opportunity to speak at the end. If you do want to speak, we request that you fill out a public comment card in the back.16Specialist for the Water District.1517Steve Bigley is sitting here. He's our director of environmental services.1618Tessay Domici in the back is our stormwater engineer.1629Tessay Domici in the back is our environmental services supervisor.2021And then as far as consultants, leading the environmental charge is Chris Huntley from Aspen2122And then as far as consultants, leading the environmental charge is Chris Huntley from Aspe			andy survey survey and and an and and an and and and and a
1MR. DAN CHARLTON: Glad to be here again in2front of you all. This is the first formal3environmental scoping meeting that we've had since 20144or so, and we're commencing the process again of5environmental scoping for the Project, the Thousand6Palms Flood Control Project. I think you're all aware7of that.8My name is Dan Charlton. I'm the assistant9director of engineering for the Coachella Valley Water10District. I also have some other folks I'd like to11introduce to you, if you could just raise your hand when12I say your name.13David Wilson. He's the senior irrigation14engineer for the Coachella Valley Water District.15Elizabeth Meyerhoff is our environmental16specialist for the Water District.17Steve Bigley is sitting here. He's our18director of environmental services.19Tessay Domici in the back is our stormwater10engineer.11Consultant wise, we have where is Luke12Stowe? Hold it. Luke Stowe. Luke Stowe. Luke Stowe: Supervisor.13And then as far as consultants, leading the14environmental services supervisor.15Tessay Domici in the back is our stormwater16environmental services supervisor.17And then as far as consultants, leading the18environmental charge is Chris Huntley from Aspen19environmental charge is Chris Huntley from Aspen <td>25</td> <td></td> <td>²⁵ inches in a very short duration, just over an hour or so</td>	25		²⁵ inches in a very short duration, just over an hour or so
1MR. DAN CHARLTON: Glad to be here again in2front of you all. This is the first formal3environmental scoping meeting that we've had since 20144or so, and we're commencing the process again of5environmental scoping for the Project, the Thousand6Palms Flood Control Project. I think you're all aware7of that.8My name is Dan Charlton. I'm the assistant9director of engineering for the Coachella Valley Water10District. I also have some other folks I'd like to11introduce to you, if you could just raise your hand when12I say your name.13David Wilson. He's the senior irrigation14engineer for the Coachella Valley Water District.15Elizabeth Meyerhoff is our environmental16specialist for the Water District.17Steve Bigley is sitting here. He's our18director of environmental services.19Tessay Domici in the back is our stormwater10engineer.11Consultant wise, we have where is Luke12Stowe? Hold it. Luke Stowe. Luke Stowe. Luke Stowe: Supervisor.13And then as far as consultants, leading the14environmental services supervisor.15Tessay Domici in the back is our stormwater16environmental services supervisor.17And then as far as consultants, leading the18environmental charge is Chris Huntley from Aspen19environmental charge is Chris Huntley from Aspen <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
2front of you all. This is the first formal2difference between 55 minutes and an hour and five3environmental scoping meeting that we've had since 201434or so, and we're commencing the process again of35environmental scoping for the Project. I think you're all aware66Palms Flood Control Project. I think you're all aware67of that.78My name is Dan Charlton. I'm the assistant89District. I also have some other folks I'd like to1010Litroduce to you, if you could just raise your hand when1112Laquint ayour name.913David Wilson. He's the senior irrigation1314engineer for the Coachella Valley Water District.1415Elizabeth Meyerhoff is our environmental1516specialist for the Water District.1617Steve Bigley is sitting here. He's our1718director of environmental services.1819Tessay Domici in the back is our stormwater1912Elizabeth Meyerhoff is our environmental services.1912Tessay Domici in the back is our stormwater1913Consultant wise, we have where is Luke1014and then as far as consultants, leading the1215environmental services supervisor.1816go wer the Project, describe the, as I said, commenta is accordingly.17Steve Bigley is sitting here. He's our18direc		Page 2	Page 4
Page 3 Page 5	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	front of you all. This is the first formal environmental scoping meeting that we've had since 2014 or so, and we're commencing the process again of environmental scoping for the Project, the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project. I think you're all aware of that. My name is Dan Charlton. I'm the assistant director of engineering for the Coachella Valley Water District. I also have some other folks I'd like to introduce to you, if you could just raise your hand when I say your name. David Wilson. He's the senior irrigation engineer for the Coachella Valley Water District. Elizabeth Meyerhoff is our environmental specialist for the Water District. Steve Bigley is sitting here. He's our director of environmental services. Tessay Domici in the back is our stormwater engineer. Consultant wise, we have where is Luke Stowe? Hold it. Luke Stowe. Luke Stowe is our environmental services supervisor. And then as far as consultants, leading the environmental charge is Chris Huntley from Aspen	2difference between 55 minutes and an hour and five3minutes, but it's around a 200-year storm event that we4got.5I think we're very fortunate actually because6South La Quinta got a much larger got a much larger7storm. They got over three inches of rain in the same8approximate time frame.9So once we start the environmental review10process, we'll go through what that entails and then the11public comment period. We're going to provide you with12an opportunity to speak at the end. If you do want to13speak, we request that you fill out a public comment14card in the back.15So the purpose of the meeting is obviously to16go over the Project, describe the process, identify any17potential issues that we have or critical factors in the18construction of the Project and any sensitive19environmental areas and then, as I said, solicit input10from you. We want your feedback on what your concerns12are so that we can address those concerns in our13document and, you know, mitigate accordingly.14As I said, comments will be taken. Please when15you're speaking, be cognizant that there's other people16in the room, and try to limit your comments to three
		Page 3	Page 5

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

1	minutes. It would be greatly appreciated.	¹ past have been, "Why can't you build it on the
2	You're being recorded here from a court	² preserve?" Well, because it's a preserve. We don't
3	reporter up front, and Bob Keeran is doing the video in	³ have the right to do so.
4	the back.	4 The we're trying to set the boundary in a
5	And then as I said, when the document is	⁵ location that captures the flow as it comes off the
6	circulated, you'll be able to provide your comments as	⁶ mountain as close to the preserve as deemed practical to
7	well.	⁷ be able to operate and maintain the new facilities, but
8	As a result of this meeting, you'll be able to	⁸ staying off the actual footprint of the preserve
9	provide written comments care of Luke Stowe. He didn't	⁹ itself.
10	know that, but he's you can provide written comments	¹⁰ With that you'll see me again in a few
11	after this meeting up to December 19th as well.	¹¹ minutes, but I'm going to turn it over to Shelly Lynch
12	So everybody loves acronyms. Just take a quick	¹² who is from the Army Corps, and she's going to talk
13	look, but you'll hear some of these acronyms throughout	¹³ about the NEPA process for the national projects that's
14	the presentation. Obviously, you know CVWD and the Army	¹⁴ required from a federal perspective.
15	Corps, but CEQA and NEPA is the process of the state and	¹⁵ MS. SHELLY LYNCH: First of all, I want to
16	federal regulations for environmental compliance.	thank you all for coming. We really value your input
17	EIR/EIS are the same exact thing. It's going	 and your comments and, as Dan mentioned, will
18	to be a combined document as I said. And it's an impact	
19	•	mediporate those as the go along that the processi what
20	report and statement that will be in an amalgamated	
20	document and circulated and that will satisfy the NEPA	
21	and CEQA compliance.	²¹ located out of Carlsbad, so my office will be the one
	And FEMA is the Federal Emergency Management	engaging in this Project.
23	Agency. I think you're aware that's the national agency	²³ I'm going to talk a little bit about the Army
24	in charge of emergency response.	²⁴ Corps of Engineers' roles and responsibilities, the EIS
25	And then in the County we have a Multispecies	²⁵ process, how it works in our agency. A lot of it may be
	Page 6	Page 8
	1 age 0	l age o
1	Conservation Habitat Plan, or MSHCP, so just a few of	¹ duplicate with like Dan mentioned. They're going to one
2	the acronyms that you'll probably hear throughout the	² document, so some of those processes will be very
3	presentation.	³ similar, if not the same.
4	So why do we need a Project? I think as I	4 First I'd like to talk about the Corps's
5	said, anybody that was here in September of '14, we	⁵ general overview. Most people when they think of the
-		
6		general over new most people when any anim of the
6 7	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds	⁶ Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side
7	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and
7 8	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs.
7 8 9	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think
7 8 9 10	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor,	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers.
7 8 9 10 11	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have
7 8 9 10 11 12	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles.	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more than a hundred square miles. So think of that 1.93	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our civil works side. And then we have our regulatory
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more than a hundred square miles. So think of that 1.93 inches of rain over a hundred square miles, and from the	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our civil works side. And then we have our regulatory program. And that's where our office, the office that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more than a hundred square miles. So think of that 1.93 inches of rain over a hundred square miles, and from the tip of that mountain a lot of it's coming this way	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our civil works side. And then we have our regulatory program. And that's where our office, the office that I'm involved with, is.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more than a hundred square miles. So think of that 1.93 inches of rain over a hundred square miles, and from the tip of that mountain a lot of it's coming this way toward us. It's not just what's in the Valley or five	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our civil works side. And then we have our regulatory program. And that's where our office, the office that I'm involved with, is. The regulatory program is a little bit
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more than a hundred square miles. So think of that 1.93 inches of rain over a hundred square miles, and from the tip of that mountain a lot of it's coming this way	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our civil works side. And then we have our regulatory program. And that's where our office, the office that I'm involved with, is. The regulatory program is a little bit different. We issue permits to folks who work in waters
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more than a hundred square miles. So think of that 1.93 inches of rain over a hundred square miles, and from the tip of that mountain a lot of it's coming this way toward us. It's not just what's in the Valley or five miles in each direction. It's the entire watershed that can come toward the center of the Valley, and that's why	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our civil works side. And then we have our regulatory program. And that's where our office, the office that I'm involved with, is. The regulatory program is a little bit different. We issue permits to folks who work in waters of the U.S., so that would be the oceans, streams,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more than a hundred square miles. So think of that 1.93 inches of rain over a hundred square miles, and from the tip of that mountain a lot of it's coming this way toward us. It's not just what's in the Valley or five miles in each direction. It's the entire watershed that can come toward the center of the Valley, and that's why we have the large conveyance channel down the center of	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our civil works side. And then we have our regulatory program. And that's where our office, the office that I'm involved with, is. The regulatory program is a little bit different. We issue permits to folks who work in waters of the U.S., so that would be the oceans, streams, wetlands. Any kind of work in those areas require a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more than a hundred square miles. So think of that 1.93 inches of rain over a hundred square miles, and from the tip of that mountain a lot of it's coming this way toward us. It's not just what's in the Valley or five miles in each direction. It's the entire watershed that can come toward the center of the Valley, and that's why	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our civil works side. And then we have our regulatory program. And that's where our office, the office that I'm involved with, is. The regulatory program is a little bit different. We issue permits to folks who work in waters of the U.S., so that would be the oceans, streams,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more than a hundred square miles. So think of that 1.93 inches of rain over a hundred square miles, and from the tip of that mountain a lot of it's coming this way toward us. It's not just what's in the Valley or five miles in each direction. It's the entire watershed that can come toward the center of the Valley, and that's why we have the large conveyance channel down the center of	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our civil works side. And then we have our regulatory program. And that's where our office, the office that I'm involved with, is. The regulatory program is a little bit different. We issue permits to folks who work in waters of the U.S., so that would be the oceans, streams, wetlands. Any kind of work in those areas require a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more than a hundred square miles. So think of that 1.93 inches of rain over a hundred square miles, and from the tip of that mountain a lot of it's coming this way toward us. It's not just what's in the Valley or five miles in each direction. It's the entire watershed that can come toward the center of the Valley, and that's why we have the large conveyance channel down the center of the Valley for the most part to convey this flow to the	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our civil works side. And then we have our regulatory program. And that's where our office, the office that I'm involved with, is. The regulatory program is a little bit different. We issue permits to folks who work in waters of the U.S., so that would be the oceans, streams, wetlands. Any kind of work in those areas require a permit from the Army Corps of Engineers.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more than a hundred square miles. So think of that 1.93 inches of rain over a hundred square miles, and from the tip of that mountain a lot of it's coming this way toward us. It's not just what's in the Valley or five miles in each direction. It's the entire watershed that can come toward the center of the Valley, and that's why we have the large conveyance channel down the center of the Valley for the most part to convey this flow to the Salton Sea.	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our civil works side. And then we have our regulatory program. And that's where our office, the office that I'm involved with, is. The regulatory program is a little bit different. We issue permits to folks who work in waters of the U.S., so that would be the oceans, streams, wetlands. Any kind of work in those areas require a permit from the Army Corps of Engineers.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more than a hundred square miles. So think of that 1.93 inches of rain over a hundred square miles, and from the tip of that mountain a lot of it's coming this way toward us. It's not just what's in the Valley or five miles in each direction. It's the entire watershed that can come toward the center of the Valley, and that's why we have the large conveyance channel down the center of the Valley for the most part to convey this flow to the Salton Sea. Just to the north, I guess it's the northeast	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our civil works side. And then we have our regulatory program. And that's where our office, the office that I'm involved with, is. The regulatory program is a little bit different. We issue permits to folks who work in waters of the U.S., so that would be the oceans, streams, wetlands. Any kind of work in those areas require a permit from the Army Corps of Engineers. And the authorities that we work under for those is Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, the primary
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	have Thousand Palms is on a slope. It all bleeds from the north to the south topography wise for the most part, and we have mountains on the north side. So everybody thinks all rain is just what hits what can come into the Valley is just what hits the Valley floor, but you have to realize those mountains go back for miles and miles and miles. Some of the watersheds in this area are more than a hundred square miles. So think of that 1.93 inches of rain over a hundred square miles, and from the tip of that mountain a lot of it's coming this way toward us. It's not just what's in the Valley or five miles in each direction. It's the entire watershed that can come toward the center of the Valley, and that's why we have the large conveyance channel down the center of the Valley for the most part to convey this flow to the Salton Sea. Just to the north, I guess it's the northeast of the Project, I think we all know there's a	 Corps of Engineers, they think of our civil works side of the house, which is the folks that design and construct the levees and the dams and reservoirs. That's typically what comes to mind when people think about Army Corps of Engineers. We also have an environmental section. We have a planning section that supports the civil works projects, so they do NEPA and technical studies for our civil works side. And then we have our regulatory program. And that's where our office, the office that I'm involved with, is. The regulatory program is a little bit different. We issue permits to folks who work in waters of the U.S., so that would be the oceans, streams, wetlands. Any kind of work in those areas require a permit from the Army Corps of Engineers. And the authorities that we work under for those is Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, the primary one, and the one that's applicable for this Project.

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

1	dredge material in waters of the U.S. And the main	1	starts the process.
2	intent of Section 404 of the Clean Water Act is to	2	There's a 30- to 60-day comment period. And it
3	protect the integrity of the nation's aquatic resources	3 4	was mentioned this comment period for this Project ends
4	from a chemical, biological, and physical respective.	5	December 19th.
5	Section 10 of the Rivers and Parks Act is	6	We conduct a public scoping meeting, which is
6	focused on navigation, which doesn't apply in this	7	what we're doing today. And then we collect those
7	area.	8	comments that we've received, both written, on-line
8	So as part of the permit process, we review the	9	email, and at this meeting. And we process those and
9	Project design, we assess the Project impacts, and		input, collect that input. And we use that to develop a
10	that's part of what this EIS will capture. And we look	10	draft EIS, so that's where your comments are so
11	at everything from biological resources, threatened	11	important because we actually use the information and
12	endangered species.	12	those comments to develop the draft EIS.
13	Because we're a federal agency, we're also	13	Once the draft EIS is done and the time line
14	required to abide by other federal laws, Endangered	14	for that would probably be all next year, so we'd be
15	Species Act, which requires us to coordinate with the	15	working on both developing and preparing that EIS, draft
16	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.	16	EIS, all next year.
17	There's Section 106 of the National Historic	17	And then once the draft is out, like Dan
18	Preservation Act, which we coordinate with the State	18	mentioned, you have another opportunity to provide
19	Historic Preservation Office. And then we also have the	19	comment. There's a 45-day comment period once the draft
20	government-to-government relations requirements to	20	comes out. And then again, sometimes we'll have a
21	consult with the federally recognized tribes.	21	public hearing or another public meeting to collect
22	So we have and that's just a few. So we	22	comments on the draft. And then we collect those
23	have quite a few both state and federal partners that we	23	comments and that input and then develop a final EIS.
24	coordinate with through this whole process, so we're not	24	Again, there's a public notice with that.
25	the only federal agency involved. There's other	25	There's a 30-day comment period before we issue a Record
	Page 10		Page 12
	6		6
1	agencies that have an opportunity to provide input as	1	of Decision, or ROD. And then once we determine our
2	well.	2	decision, make our decision, then we either issue a
3	So down to our roles and responsibilities as a	3	permit, we issue a permit with modifications, or we deny
4	a Corps. Like Dan mentioned, we're the federal lead	4	the permit. So those are the three decision options
5	agency. And because we're issuing a permit, that kicks	5	that the Corps has.
6	in the requirement for NEPA.	6	So as you can see, there's plenty of
7	So under NEPA, we're required to engage the	7	opportunities for public comments and input here.
8	public, collect comments. We're required to look at	8	There's the scoping meeting tonight and written comments
9	alternatives and present a range of alternatives in the	9	up until December 19th. There's a comment period when
10	EIS. And then we're also required to conduct a public	10	the draft EIS comes out, and then there's also the
11	interest review of a variety of public interest	11	comment period when the final EIS comes out. And that's
12	factors. And that can be everything from general	12	the Corps.
13	environmental conditions, water quality, traffic, air	13	MR. DAN CHARLTON: I need your speaker
14	quality, threatened endangered species. There's a whole	14	MS. SHELLY LYNCH: Oh, you do.
15	suite of public interest review factors that we look at,	15	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Thank you so much, Shelly.
16	and you'll see those in the draft EIS when they come	16	So a lot of you know, as I said, that this
17	out. We'll address all of those public interest review	17	Project goes back to 1994. And I think Shelly did a
18	factors.	18	great job explaining the difference between regulatory
19	So for this particular Project, the Corps has	19	and planning.
20	determined that this Project may have a significant	20	So the original design was the lead was
21	impact, and that's why we're doing an EIS.	21	taken by the Army Corps planning for several years.
22	So our EIS procedures. We receive a permit	22	But, you know, they were getting federal funding but it
23	application. We review the application. And then we	23	was sporadic. So, you know, it was ebbs and flows. We
24	produce a Scoping Notice, and that was the Notice of	24	get some money and we do some design, and then we
25	Intent that went out in the Federal Register. That	25	wouldn't get the money the next year. And then the next
	-		
	Page 11		Page 13

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

1	year would be almost starting all over again because you	¹ regulatory involved now. We've engaged them.
2	need to do new biological studies because things get	² We are at a 95 percent design level from our
3	old, the cultural and things.	³ construction standpoint on the entire Project including
4	So in 2012 we decided to take over the Project	4 Washington Street crossing, which is it's actually a
5	as a lead from Army Corps planning. And when we did	 massive I think it's a ten-block structure underneath
6	that, the Board of Directors of CVWD committed 1.5	6 Washington Street, concrete boxes. So it's a big effort
7		
8	million dollars to complete the design and the	to get that while there detailing in to the county for
9	environmental process. And that's what we're trying to	
10	do right now.	So physical setting. Okay. Obviously, you
	We don't have any funding for construction. We	
11	haven't even talked about that with our Board yet. But	¹¹ winter storms from the mountains, but also monsoonal
12	we are diligently moving forward to make the Project	¹² storms. I think August and September time frame. Our
13	shovel ready. And that is to complete, as she said, the	¹³ most recent storms have been in August of '13 and
14	completion of the environmental process and get a Record	¹⁴ September of '14.
15	of Decision, which is the NEPA, and Notice of	¹⁵ And then the two biggest storms in recent
16	Determination, which is the CEQA, on our environmental	¹⁶ history, so to speak. In 1976 we had monsoonal moisture
17	document and to have the hundred percent designed to	¹⁷ from Hurricane Kathleen and Hurricane Noreen in '76 and
18	have it shovel ready.	¹⁸ '77, so a lot of our bigger storms in the last 50 years
19	And at that point we can prioritize with the	¹⁹ have come during the monsoonal seasons of the summer.
20	Board whether this is the most important priority in the	²⁰ Steep terrain. As I mentioned, everything is
21	whole Valley or where it stands in the pool and how to	²¹ sloped from north to south. Yeah. The storms come
22	provide the funding mechanism for the Project.	²² quickly off the Baja. They usually come off the Baja.
23	The only other thing I would say is that when	²³ They either make a turn towards Phoenix that's been
24	the original Project was out there, the Army Corps was	²⁴ getting hit a lot or they come straight up and we can
25	relying on private development. It was hot in the early	²⁵ get hit with the storm.
	Page 14	Page 16
1	2000's where even thing along Avenue 29 was actually	1 Our biggest storm on record is the India storm
1	2000's where everything along Avenue 38 was actually	¹ Our biggest storm on record is the Indio storm
2	going to be funded and constructed by developers.	² of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six
2 3	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much,
2 3 4	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way
2 3 4 5	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot
2 3 4 5 6	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at
2 3 4 5 6 7	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time. 8 Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time. Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time. Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser pointer, but that's okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert.	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time. Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser pointer, but that's okay. You can see the black envelope. This is where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time. Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser pointer, but that's okay. You can see the black envelope. This is where we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time. Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser pointer, but that's okay. You can see the black envelope. This is where we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control channel. So they are already prepared to be able to	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time. Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser pointer, but that's okay. You can see the black envelope. This is where we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that is the watershed. Look how far that's miles back to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control channel. So they are already prepared to be able to take the flow from this Project, convey it through their	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time. Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser pointer, but that's okay. You can see the black envelope. This is where we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that is the watershed. Look how far that's miles back to the high point of that mountain peak that actually comes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control channel. So they are already prepared to be able to	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time. Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser pointer, but that's okay. You can see the black envelope. This is where we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that is the watershed. Look how far that's miles back to the high point of that mountain peak that actually comes toward us. And all that water, we need to be able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control channel. So they are already prepared to be able to take the flow from this Project, convey it through their development, and then redistribute it downstream. As a separate note, we're also working on the	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time. Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser pointer, but that's okay. You can see the black envelope. This is where we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that is the watershed. Look how far that's miles back to the high point of that mountain peak that actually comes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control channel. So they are already prepared to be able to take the flow from this Project, convey it through their development, and then redistribute it downstream.	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time. Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser pointer, but that's okay. You can see the black envelope. This is where we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that is the watershed. Look how far that's miles back to the high point of that mountain peak that actually comes toward us. And all that water, we need to be able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control channel. So they are already prepared to be able to take the flow from this Project, convey it through their development, and then redistribute it downstream. As a separate note, we're also working on the	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time. Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser pointer, but that's okay. You can see the black envelope. This is where we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that is the watershed. Look how far that's miles back to the high point of that mountain peak that actually comes toward us. And all that water, we need to be able to collect it, convey it, and protect the homes to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control channel. So they are already prepared to be able to take the flow from this Project, convey it through their development, and then redistribute it downstream. As a separate note, we're also working on the North Indio Project whereby we would channelize the	 of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six hours. So for some states that might not be too much, but for a desert environment with mountains all the way around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at this point in time. Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser pointer, but that's okay. You can see the black envelope. This is where we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that is the watershed. Look how far that's miles back to the high point of that mountain peak that actually comes toward us. And all that water, we need to be able to collect it, convey it, and protect the homes to the south of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control channel. So they are already prepared to be able to take the flow from this Project, convey it through their development, and then redistribute it downstream. As a separate note, we're also working on the North Indio Project whereby we would channelize the water from Sun City/Palm Desert and get it to Sun City/	2of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six3hours. So for some states that might not be too much,4but for a desert environment with mountains all the way5around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot6of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at7this point in time.8Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there9a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser10pointer, but that's okay.11You can see the black envelope. This is where12we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right13here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that14is the watershed. Look how far that's miles back to15the high point of that mountain peak that actually comes16toward us. And all that water, we need to be able to17collect it, convey it, and protect the homes to the18south of it.19I'm not quite Tess, do you know the exact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control channel. So they are already prepared to be able to take the flow from this Project, convey it through their development, and then redistribute it downstream. As a separate note, we're also working on the North Indio Project whereby we would channelize the water from Sun City/Palm Desert and get it to Sun City/ Shadow Hills, another development, located at Avenue 40	2of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six3hours. So for some states that might not be too much,4but for a desert environment with mountains all the way5around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot6of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at7this point in time.8Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there9a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser10pointer, but that's okay.11You can see the black envelope. This is where12we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right13here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that14is the watershed. Look how far that's miles back to15the high point of that mountain peak that actually comes16toward us. And all that water, we need to be able to17collect it, convey it, and protect the homes to the18south of it.19I'm not quite Tess, do you know the exact20size of the watershed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control channel. So they are already prepared to be able to take the flow from this Project, convey it through their development, and then redistribute it downstream. As a separate note, we're also working on the North Indio Project whereby we would channelize the water from Sun City/Palm Desert and get it to Sun City/ Shadow Hills, another development, located at Avenue 40 and Jefferson Street, which also has a golf course that	2of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six3hours. So for some states that might not be too much,4but for a desert environment with mountains all the way5around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot6of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at7this point in time.8Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there9a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser10pointer, but that's okay.11You can see the black envelope. This is where12we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right13here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that14is the watershed. Look how far that's miles back to15the high point of that mountain peak that actually comes16toward us. And all that water, we need to be able to17collect it, convey it, and protect the homes to the18south of it.19I'm not quite Tess, do you know the exact20size of the watershed?21(Inaudible comment.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control channel. So they are already prepared to be able to take the flow from this Project, convey it through their development, and then redistribute it downstream. As a separate note, we're also working on the North Indio Project whereby we would channelize the water from Sun City/Palm Desert and get it to Sun City/ Shadow Hills, another development, located at Avenue 40 and Jefferson Street, which also has a golf course that acts as a flood control channel as a primary purpose.	2of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six3hours. So for some states that might not be too much,4but for a desert environment with mountains all the way5around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot6of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at7this point in time.8Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there9a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser10pointer, but that's okay.11You can see the black envelope. This is where12we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right13here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that14is the watershed. Look how far that's miles back to15the high point of that mountain peak that actually comes16toward us. And all that water, we need to be able to17collect it, convey it, and protect the homes to the18south of it.19I'm not quite Tess, do you know the exact20size of the watershed?21(Inaudible comment.)2289 square miles in this watershed that will be23coming toward us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control channel. So they are already prepared to be able to take the flow from this Project, convey it through their development, and then redistribute it downstream. As a separate note, we're also working on the North Indio Project whereby we would channelize the water from Sun City/Palm Desert and get it to Sun City/ Shadow Hills, another development, located at Avenue 40 and Jefferson Street, which also has a golf course that acts as a flood control channel as a primary purpose. That being said, we started our meeting in	2of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six3hours. So for some states that might not be too much,4but for a desert environment with mountains all the way5around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot6of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at7this point in time.8Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there9a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser10pointer, but that's okay.11You can see the black envelope. This is where12we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right13here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that14is the watershed. Look how far that's miles back to15the high point of that mountain peak that actually comes16toward us. And all that water, we need to be able to17collect it, convey it, and protect the homes to the18south of it.19I'm not quite Tess, do you know the exact20size of the watershed?21(Inaudible comment.)2289 square miles in this watershed that will be23coming toward us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	going to be funded and constructed by developers. With the economy, you know, obviously having the issues that we had in the 2005/2006 time frame, we took over the design of that as well from a zero perspective. So we didn't have any drawings or anything. So we had a 90 percent level on Reach 1 through 3, and then we included Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing. We got to get the water from Avenue 38, a new channel Avenue 38, across underneath Washington Street to Sun City/Palm Desert. And I think everybody knows that Sun City/Palm Desert is the golf course is actually a flood control channel. So they are already prepared to be able to take the flow from this Project, convey it through their development, and then redistribute it downstream. As a separate note, we're also working on the North Indio Project whereby we would channelize the water from Sun City/Palm Desert and get it to Sun City/ Shadow Hills, another development, located at Avenue 40 and Jefferson Street, which also has a golf course that acts as a flood control channel as a primary purpose. That being said, we started our meeting in 2014. We had to refresh it. And that's why we're here	2of 1939, and the Valley got 6.5 inches of rain in six3hours. So for some states that might not be too much,4but for a desert environment with mountains all the way5around us and all the water coming at us, it was a lot6of rain. And that is our standard, design standard, at7this point in time.8Watershed. Okay. So I don't have is there9a laser pointer? No. All right. I don't have a laser10pointer, but that's okay.11You can see the black envelope. This is where12we are right here. This is all of Thousand Palms right13here. Okay? So this is more than 3,000 acres, and that14is the watershed. Look how far that's miles back to15the high point of that mountain peak that actually comes16toward us. And all that water, we need to be able to17collect it, convey it, and protect the homes to the18south of it.19I'm not quite Tess, do you know the exact20size of the watershed?21(Inaudible comment.)2289 square miles in this watershed that will be23coming toward us.24This is a video of anybody that's been I

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

1	this before, but I'll give this a try. This is actually	¹ This is north of the Classic Club. That's
2	not a very big storm, but I just want you guys to	² probably three feet of water standing there at this
3	visualize the impact of what can happen and the	³ location. Same thing, extensive amount of water.
4	velocities that are involved.	⁴ This is a long time after the flood too.
5	I think this was 2005 in the Via Las Palmas	⁵ There's no velocity. It's just stormwater. And you can
6	area, but hopefully this video works. But I mean, you	⁶ see the lady in the background. That's probably two and
7	can see the water coming down. And like I said, very	⁷ a half feet deep there, and this is north of the Classic
8	small event. The event could be ten times, 20 times	⁸ Club too.
9	larger than this, but the velocities are usually in the	⁹ So like I said, our goal is not we're not
10	range on this type of slope in the range of 15 to 20	¹⁰ building this for fun. Our goal is to protect life and
11	feet per second the water is coming at you. And this is	¹¹ property. That's what we're here for. We realize that
12	coming straight down toward Ramon Road at Via Las	¹² there are, you know, some people that it impacts, and
13	Palmas.	¹³ that's what we're trying to mitigate the impacts from
14	But it's not because of the slopes too and	¹⁴ the facility that has to be constructed. But our goal
15	the velocities, it's not just clean water as you can	¹⁵ is to protect more than 2,800 acres of Thousand Palms
16	see. It brings a lot of sediment down. And part of our	¹⁶ for future communities and population.
17	Project is we need to make sure that we can control that	¹⁷ Another north of Classic. Avenue 38. So as I
18	sediment. And Mark will talk about a little bit about	¹⁸ said, the Project now includes a flood control channel.
19	that later on.	¹⁹ So if everybody knows Avenue 38, where the roadway is
20	But I just wanted to give a visual look.	²⁰ now, that's going to be a big channel. And we're going
21	You just saw the window go by. That's from somebody's	²¹ to be able to capture the flows and convey them towards
22	house. And these velocities are coming directly	²² Sun City/Palm Desert down that channel.
23	adjacent to their house on Via Las Palmas. So I think	²³ We're going to build a new roadway to the south
24	that's about it.	²⁴ of the existing roadway, a brand-new paved roadway all
25	But they're obviously yeah, there. That's	²⁵ the way from Varner to Washington Street including the
	Page 18	Page 20
1	Ramon Road as you can see down at the bettom . But it	1 crossing itself
1	Ramon Road as you can see down at the bottom. But it	¹ crossing itself.
2	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high	² But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I
2 3	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way.	 But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the
2 3 4	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just	 But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And
2 3 4 5	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance.	 But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the
2 3 4 5 6	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the	 But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we	 But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well. When you get that much wind, you have a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were	 But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well. When you get that much wind, you have a lot of sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in	 But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well. When you get that much wind, you have a lot of sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the future would actually be responsible for transporting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded.	 But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well. When you get that much wind, you have a lot of sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the future would actually be responsible for transporting the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here	 But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well. When you get that much wind, you have a lot of sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the future would actually be responsible for transporting the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea	But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well. When you get that much wind, you have a lot of sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the future would actually be responsible for transporting the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that responsibility. We would be taking over that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in	But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well. When you get that much wind, you have a lot of sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the future would actually be responsible for transporting the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that responsibility. We would be taking over that responsibility for the County to basically provide a new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in certain areas.	But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well. When you get that much wind, you have a lot of sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the future would actually be responsible for transporting the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that responsibility. We would be taking over that responsibility for the County to basically provide a new habitat on the upstream side of the preserve.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in certain areas. This is a photo north of Xavier High School.	 But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well. When you get that much wind, you have a lot of sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the future would actually be responsible for transporting the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that responsibility. We would be taking over that responsibility for the County to basically provide a new habitat on the upstream side of the preserve. Everybody remembers this photo. This is I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in certain areas. This is a photo north of Xavier High School. It doesn't look too bad. This is north of Xavier High	But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well. When you get that much wind, you have a lot of sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the future would actually be responsible for transporting the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that responsibility. We would be taking over that responsibility for the County to basically provide a new habitat on the upstream side of the preserve. Everybody remembers this photo. This is I think this is Ramon Road east of Monterey. There was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in certain areas. This is a photo north of Xavier High School. It doesn't look too bad. This is north of Xavier High School, but that's ponding as a result of the storm.	 But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well. When you get that much wind, you have a lot of sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the future would actually be responsible for transporting the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that responsibility. We would be taking over that responsibility for the County to basically provide a new habitat on the upstream side of the preserve. Everybody remembers this photo. This is I think this is Ramon Road east of Monterey. There was a landscaping business that had a lot of small plants.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in certain areas. This is a photo north of Xavier High School. It doesn't look too bad. This is north of Xavier High School, but that's ponding as a result of the storm. You can see the school in the background.	 But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well. When you get that much wind, you have a lot of sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the future would actually be responsible for transporting the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that responsibility. We would be taking over that responsibility for the County to basically provide a new habitat on the upstream side of the preserve. Everybody remembers this photo. This is I think this is Ramon Road east of Monterey. There was a landscaping business that had a lot of small plants. And they were in the flood zone, and now they're on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in certain areas. This is a photo north of Xavier High School. It doesn't look too bad. This is north of Xavier High School, but that's ponding as a result of the storm. You can see the school in the background. And our goal is to be able to protect this	 But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the preserve there as well. When you get that much wind, you have a lot of sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the future would actually be responsible for transporting the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that responsibility. We would be taking over that responsibility for the County to basically provide a new habitat on the upstream side of the preserve. Everybody remembers this photo. This is I think this is Ramon Road east of Monterey. There was a landscaping business that had a lot of small plants. And they were in the flood zone, and now they're on the street.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in certain areas. This is a photo north of Xavier High School. It doesn't look too bad. This is north of Xavier High School, but that's ponding as a result of the storm. You can see the school in the background. And our goal is to be able to protect this facility and build a facility on the upstream side to	2But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I3mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the4next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And5also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the6preserve there as well.7When you get that much wind, you have a lot of8sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the9future would actually be responsible for transporting10the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it11back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that12responsibility. We would be taking over that13responsibility for the County to basically provide a new14habitat on the upstream side of the preserve.15Everybody remembers this photo. This is I16think this is Ramon Road east of Monterey. There was a17landscaping business that had a lot of small plants.18And they were in the flood zone, and now they're on the19street.20So it was a very large cleanup, and I'm sure it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in certain areas. This is a photo north of Xavier High School. It doesn't look too bad. This is north of Xavier High School, but that's ponding as a result of the storm. You can see the school in the background. And our goal is to be able to protect this facility and build a facility on the upstream side to capture the flows before they get into the school area.	2But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I3mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the4next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And5also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the6preserve there as well.7When you get that much wind, you have a lot of8sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the9future would actually be responsible for transporting10the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it11back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that12responsibility. We would be taking over that13responsibility for the County to basically provide a new14habitat on the upstream side of the preserve.15Everybody remembers this photo. This is I16think this is Ramon Road east of Monterey. There was a17landscaping business that had a lot of small plants.18And they were in the flood zone, and now they're on the19street.20So it was a very large cleanup, and I'm sure it21was probably devastating to that company to be able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in certain areas. This is a photo north of Xavier High School. It doesn't look too bad. This is north of Xavier High School, but that's ponding as a result of the storm. You can see the school in the background. And our goal is to be able to protect this facility and build a facility on the upstream side to capture the flows before they get into the school area. Another I mean, look at the water in their	2But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I3mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the4next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And5also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the6preserve there as well.7When you get that much wind, you have a lot of8sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the9future would actually be responsible for transporting10the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it11back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that12responsibility. We would be taking over that13responsibility for the County to basically provide a new14habitat on the upstream side of the preserve.15Everybody remembers this photo. This is I16think this is Ramon Road east of Monterey. There was a17landscaping business that had a lot of small plants.18And they were in the flood zone, and now they're on the19street.20So it was a very large cleanup, and I'm sure it21usa probably devastating to that company to be able to22lose all those plants.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in certain areas. This is a photo north of Xavier High School. It doesn't look too bad. This is north of Xavier High School, but that's ponding as a result of the storm. You can see the school in the background. And our goal is to be able to protect this facility and build a facility on the upstream side to capture the flows before they get into the school area. Another I mean, look at the water in their facilities. You can see the stadium in the background.	2But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I3mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the4next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And5also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the6preserve there as well.7When you get that much wind, you have a lot of8sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the9future would actually be responsible for transporting10the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it11back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that12responsibility. We would be taking over that13responsibility for the County to basically provide a new14habitat on the upstream side of the preserve.15Everybody remembers this photo. This is I16think this is Ramon Road east of Monterey. There was a18And they were in the flood zone, and now they're on the19street.20So it was a very large cleanup, and I'm sure it21was probably devastating to that company to be able to22lose all those plants.23This is Ramon and Varner. This is the day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in certain areas. This is a photo north of Xavier High School. It doesn't look too bad. This is north of Xavier High School, but that's ponding as a result of the storm. You can see the school in the background. And our goal is to be able to protect this facility and build a facility on the upstream side to capture the flows before they get into the school area. Another I mean, look at the water in their facilities. You can see the stadium in the background. But it's a lot of water, and the last thing we want to	2But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I3mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the4next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And5also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the6preserve there as well.7When you get that much wind, you have a lot of8sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the9future would actually be responsible for transporting10the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it11back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that12responsibility. We would be taking over that13responsibility for the County to basically provide a new14habitat on the upstream side of the preserve.15Everybody remembers this photo. This is I16think this is Ramon Road east of Monterey. There was a18And they were in the flood zone, and now they're on the19street.20So it was a very large cleanup, and I'm sure it21was probably devastating to that company to be able to22lose all those plants.23This is Ramon and Varner. This is the day24after as well. And you can see that it was still a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in certain areas. This is a photo north of Xavier High School. It doesn't look too bad. This is north of Xavier High School, but that's ponding as a result of the storm. You can see the school in the background. And our goal is to be able to protect this facility and build a facility on the upstream side to capture the flows before they get into the school area. Another I mean, look at the water in their facilities. You can see the stadium in the background.	2But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I3mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the4next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And5also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the6preserve there as well.7When you get that much wind, you have a lot of8sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the9future would actually be responsible for transporting10the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it11back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that12responsibility. We would be taking over that13responsibility for the County to basically provide a new14habitat on the upstream side of the preserve.15Everybody remembers this photo. This is I16think this is Ramon Road east of Monterey. There was a18And they were in the flood zone, and now they're on the19street.20So it was a very large cleanup, and I'm sure it21was probably devastating to that company to be able to22lose all those plants.23This is Ramon and Varner. This is the day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	doesn't it happens really quickly. It's high velocity. There's no way to get out of the way. There's no way to outrun it. You really need to just try to prepare for it in advance. And so that was the storm in 2005. So the storm in September on September 8th, 2014, as I said, we got 1.93 inches of rain in Thousand Palms. There were areas that I know had, you know, five feet of water in certain areas that were ponded. And I just want to I have some photos here that I just want to go through just to give you an idea of how much rainfall and/or storage that we had in certain areas. This is a photo north of Xavier High School. It doesn't look too bad. This is north of Xavier High School, but that's ponding as a result of the storm. You can see the school in the background. And our goal is to be able to protect this facility and build a facility on the upstream side to capture the flows before they get into the school area. Another I mean, look at the water in their facilities. You can see the stadium in the background. But it's a lot of water, and the last thing we want to	2But as you can see, there's a lot of water. I3mean, there's a perfect example ofand this is the4next dayof how much water in the Avenue 38 range. And5also you can see how large the dunes are coming off the6preserve there as well.7When you get that much wind, you have a lot of8sediment coming onto Avenue 38. And this Project in the9future would actually be responsible for transporting10the earth that's coming onto Avenue 38 and putting it11back onto the preserve. Right now the County has that12responsibility. We would be taking over that13responsibility for the County to basically provide a new14habitat on the upstream side of the preserve.15Everybody remembers this photo. This is I16think this is Ramon Road east of Monterey. There was a18And they were in the flood zone, and now they're on the19street.20So it was a very large cleanup, and I'm sure it21was probably devastating to that company to be able to22lose all those plants.23This is Ramon and Varner. This is the day24after as well. And you can see that it was still a

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

¹ through there. ¹	
	Sun City/Palm Desert down in the corner of the map.
2 And just to get vehicles through standing 2	These are the kind of schematic of the
³ water is one thing. Please, please, please don't ever ³	facilities themselves.
4 go through a low flow crossing where water is actually 4	Reach 1 up here is a levee, an embankment,
5 moving. Six inches to a foot of water can flip a car, 5	between five feet and 14 feet high, depending on where
6 can take a car. And it's 2000 pounds. I get it. But 6	along the alignment is. It will have a 12-foot-wide
7 water that's going 15 feet per second can actually take 7	road on top to drive on for maintenance and patrolling.
⁸ a car downstream, so please don't ever do that in any of ⁸	And the bottom width of it will vary from about 30 feet
⁹ the low flow crossings. ⁹	or so to 60 feet, depending on how tall the levee is.
¹⁰ Another photo of there's McDonald's in the ¹⁰	It will all be armored with soil cement, which
¹¹ background. You can see as I said, the water isn't ¹¹	is a mixture of native soil, cement, and water. It
¹² clean. It's bringing down because of the velocities, ¹²	protects against erosion, looks a lot like native soil,
¹³ it's bringing down a lot of sediment. There's a lot of ¹³	the same color, but it's very resistant to erosion. And
¹⁴ mud that comes down with the water, and we need to be ¹⁴	I'll show you a little bit how that is going to look in
¹⁵ able to control that sediment at some point and mitigate ¹⁵	a minute.
¹⁶ for as well. ¹⁶	So Reach 1 is the longest reach. Starts up by
¹⁷ And with that, I'm going to turn it over to ¹⁷	the corner of Rio Del Sol and Vista Chino, comes down to
¹⁸ Mark Salmon. He's with Parsons Brinckerhoff, and he's ¹⁸	a little bit just beyond Via Las Palmas on the east.
¹⁹ the designer and engineer of record for the Project. We ¹⁹	The water flows turns the corner and continue south
²⁰ engaged Mark in 2012 to complete the design. ²⁰	downhill to Reach 2. And Reach 2 is mainly to protect
²¹ MR. MARK SALMON: And some day I'll complete ²¹	the big substation that's up there.
22 it. 22	And then the water continues to the south and
²³ MR. DAN CHARLTON: And some day he'll complete ²³	the east to Reach 3. And right about in here the
²⁴ it, hopefully in the next three months. ²⁴	Project changes from a levee, which is all aboveground
²⁵ MR. MARK SALMON: So the first slide here shows ²⁵	and embankment aboveground, to a channel. And the main
Page 22	Page 24
¹ how our computer modeling depicts the flow from a ¹	reason for having a channel is to reduce the size of the
² hundred-year flood across the floodplain of Thousand ²	floodplain as it crosses across the preserve. The water
³ Palms Canyon. Kind of an extension of Washington Street ³	ponds up against the levee and flows to the southeast,
4 up into the canyon is over on the far side of the 4	and then the water in the channel will all be contained
 slide. That's where most of the watershed is and where 	within it so it reduces the flow across the preserve
6 most of the water would come from. 6	itself.
 But all along the Indio Hills to the north of 	Then the water flows into Classic Club Golf
8 where we are now, water comes off those hills and 8	Course, flows through the golf course, comes out the
 ⁹ basically goes straight downhill until it gets to ⁹ 	other side to Reach 4, and flows down Reach 4 along
¹⁰ Interstate 10. And that's what the Project is meant to	Avenue 38 to Washington Street, where Dan mentioned
¹¹ divert. 11	we'll build a big structure, a big series of box
12 Next slide. Oh, is this my job? Oh, okay. 12	culverts, so the water can go under Washington Street
¹³ MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I'll take that. 13	and into the existing floodways and golf course
14 MR. MARK SALMON: Okay. I do that now. 14	combination that goes through Sun City.
¹⁵ There's one before that. Where is that oh, I guess 15	You can see those here. If I get out of the
 we go further. Okay. I was expecting a different 16 	way, you can see those green belts here. That's where
¹⁷ slide. Let's do it in this order.	the water is going to flow through here and here and out
18 This is the floodplain with the Project in 18	the other side.
¹⁹ place. And you can see the area that doesn't have water ¹⁹	There will be crossings of the Project at
²⁰ on it compared to the last slide. That's the area that 20	Desert Moon Drive, at Via Las Palmas, at Washington
21 this Project will protect. 21	Street. And we'll actually have a small or a box at
²² So water comes off the hills. It reaches the ²²	where the entrance to the Classic Club maintenance
 So water comes on the mills. It reaches the levees. You see the red lines. I'll get my hand in 23 	
 here and use my shadow to show where they were. The red 24 	facility is too, but that's not a public road. So those are the places where we will be able to cross it.
 ²⁵ lines here. And it diverts the water southeast down to ²⁵ 25 	Let's see. So some dimensions. Reach 1 is two
	Let's see. So some unnensions. Reach I is two
Page 23	Page 25

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Project Scoping Meeting December 6, 2016

1		
	and a half miles. Reach 2 above the substation is a	¹ environmental studies, and supporting them through the
2	short period of a mile. They vary in height from five	² regulatory permitting process.
3	to 14 feet. There's a mile of channel in Reach 3	³ This slide here is something you've already
4	upstream of the golf course and then two miles of	⁴ seen. It's just a bit more of an up close rendering of
5	Reach 4 downstream to the golf course along Avenue 38.	⁵ Reach 1. And you can see where Reach 1 starts up at
6	We're going to widen Washington Street when we	⁶ Rio Del Sol and then crosses down past Vista Del Oro.
7	move the intersection of Avenue 38 that's right by the	7 At the very end as you can see right hereforgive me
8	fire station. When we move that road to the south of	⁸ for not bringing a laser pointerthere's a sediment
9	the flood control channel, we're going to widen	9 basin. So during large storm events, that would help
10	Washington Street on down to Dellwood Boulevard so that	¹⁰ trap some of the material that would otherwise be sent
11	intersection fits better with the road that's out	¹¹ down toward Reach 2.
12	there.	¹² Again, Reach 2 is right here by the substation
13	So the height of the levee was designed you	¹³ and helps protect that and the homes behind it. And
14	saw the map that showed where the water was going to	¹⁴ that's right above Ramon Road.
15	flow. We calculated how deep the water would be during	¹⁵ Reach 3 as you saw from the previous figures is
16	a hundred-year flood, and we calculated how deep the	¹⁶ just below the SCE substation at Ramon Road. And it
17	water would be as it flowed along the levee, and made a	¹⁷ starts as a channel pardon me. It starts as a levee
18	levee high enough to be the depth of that water plus	¹⁸ and then transitions to a channel.
19	four feet more for safety.	¹⁹ I just wanted to again show it up a little bit
20	I mentioned the soil cement before. It's a	 closer. You can see here the Xavier School. Down over
21	mixture of the native soil and cement. It looks a lot	 here is the Pegasus facility. This section right here
22	like the soil out there now, about the same color.	 is one of the locations where sand will be transported.
23	Crossings at Desert Moon Drive and Via Las Palmas,	 As it's cleaned out as it accumulates on the front of
24	Washington Street as well. We will connect to Classic	
25		the levels, le this be transported to that location so
2.5	Club and Del Webb/Sun City.	²⁵ it can be redistributed back onto the Coachella Valley
	Page 26	Page 28
	6	
1	This little bit harder to see. But when I	¹ Preserve. And that's primarily blowsand.
2	talk about the levee above ground, that's this	² Reach 4. Again, I know how we've talked about
3	trapezoidal portion here. And then the soil cement will	³ all the Reaches before.
4	be a layer eight feet thick of soil cement to armor the	⁴ You can see where south of the area is
5	levee against water coming down and eroding it.	⁵ Martialling Yard. We will have a Concrete Batch Plant
6	The soil cement is going to extend 15 feet	⁶ and the storing of a lot of material. And then the
7		
/	below ground in case there's to make sure erosion	
8	below ground in case there's to make sure erosion doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing	
	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing	 ⁷ levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under ⁸ that area.
8	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee.	 ⁷ levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. ⁹ But again, all of the blowsand that is right
8 9	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with	 ⁷ levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under ⁸ that area. ⁹ But again, all of the blowsand that is right ¹⁰ now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to
8 9 10	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a	 ⁷ levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. ⁹ But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand
8 9 10 11	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The	 ⁷ levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. ⁹ But again, all of the blowsand that is right ¹⁰ now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to ¹¹ the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand ¹² will be collected, and then redistributed up into the
8 9 10 11 12	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project,
8 9 10 11 12 13	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of Classic Club and 110 feet wide on the bottom downstream	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project, the capturing of material that would otherwise be lost
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of Classic Club and 110 feet wide on the bottom downstream of Classic Club. It's a pretty good size ditch.	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project, the capturing of material that would otherwise be lost and replacing it where it can blow back onto the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of Classic Club and 110 feet wide on the bottom downstream of Classic Club. It's a pretty good size ditch. Is this where you were going to start, Chris?	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project, the capturing of material that would otherwise be lost and replacing it where it can blow back onto the preserve.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of Classic Club and 110 feet wide on the bottom downstream of Classic Club. It's a pretty good size ditch. Is this where you were going to start, Chris? MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I think so.	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project, the capturing of material that would otherwise be lost and replacing it where it can blow back onto the preserve. We've looked at a number of alternatives.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of Classic Club and 110 feet wide on the bottom downstream of Classic Club. It's a pretty good size ditch. Is this where you were going to start, Chris? MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I think so. MR. MARK SALMON: Okay.	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project, the capturing of material that would otherwise be lost and replacing it where it can blow back onto the preserve. We've looked at a number of alternatives. We've been working on this Project with the Corps of
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of Classic Club and 110 feet wide on the bottom downstream of Classic Club. It's a pretty good size ditch. Is this where you were going to start, Chris? MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I think so. MR. MARK SALMON: Okay. MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Thank you. Thank you,	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project, the capturing of material that would otherwise be lost and replacing it where it can blow back onto the preserve. We've looked at a number of alternatives. We've been working on this Project with the Corps of Engineers for almost 15 years. There's been a variety
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of Classic Club and 110 feet wide on the bottom downstream of Classic Club. It's a pretty good size ditch. Is this where you were going to start, Chris? MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I think so. MR. MARK SALMON: Okay. MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Thank you. Thank you, sir.	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project, the capturing of material that would otherwise be lost and replacing it where it can blow back onto the preserve. We've looked at a number of alternatives. We've been working on this Project with the Corps of Engineers for almost 15 years. There's been a variety of alternatives that have been considered.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of Classic Club and 110 feet wide on the bottom downstream of Classic Club. It's a pretty good size ditch. Is this where you were going to start, Chris? MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I think so. MR. MARK SALMON: Okay. MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Thank you. Thank you, sir. Thank you, everybody. My name is Chris	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project, the capturing of material that would otherwise be lost and replacing it where it can blow back onto the preserve. We've looked at a number of alternatives. We've been working on this Project with the Corps of Engineers for almost 15 years. There's been a variety of alternatives that have been considered. Right now these are the alternatives we're
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of Classic Club and 110 feet wide on the bottom downstream of Classic Club. It's a pretty good size ditch. Is this where you were going to start, Chris? MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I think so. MR. MARK SALMON: Okay. MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Thank you. Thank you, sir. Thank you, everybody. My name is Chris Huntley. I'm with Aspen Environmental Group, and we've	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project, the capturing of material that would otherwise be lost and replacing it where it can blow back onto the preserve. We've looked at a number of alternatives. We've been working on this Project with the Corps of Engineers for almost 15 years. There's been a variety of alternatives that have been considered. Right now these are the alternatives we're considering moving forward with the NEPA and CEQA
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of Classic Club and 110 feet wide on the bottom downstream of Classic Club. It's a pretty good size ditch. Is this where you were going to start, Chris? MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I think so. MR. MARK SALMON: Okay. MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Thank you. Thank you, sir. Thank you, everybody. My name is Chris Huntley. I'm with Aspen Environmental Group, and we've been contracted to support the Corps of Engineers and	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project, the capturing of material that would otherwise be lost and replacing it where it can blow back onto the preserve. We've looked at a number of alternatives. We've been working on this Project with the Corps of Engineers for almost 15 years. There's been a variety of alternatives that have been considered. Right now these are the alternatives we're considering moving forward with the NEPA and CEQA documents, although we would encourage anybody to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of Classic Club and 110 feet wide on the bottom downstream of Classic Club. It's a pretty good size ditch. Is this where you were going to start, Chris? MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I think so. MR. MARK SALMON: Okay. MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Thank you. Thank you, sir. Thank you, everybody. My name is Chris Huntley. I'm with Aspen Environmental Group, and we've been contracted to support the Corps of Engineers and the Coachella Valley Water District in preparing the	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project, the capturing of material that would otherwise be lost and replacing it where it can blow back onto the preserve. We've looked at a number of alternatives. We've been working on this Project with the Corps of lengineers for almost 15 years. There's been a variety of alternatives that have been considered. Right now these are the alternatives we're considering moving forward with the NEPA and CEQA documents, although we would encourage anybody to comment today and provide written comments if you have
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of Classic Club and 110 feet wide on the bottom downstream of Classic Club. It's a pretty good size ditch. Is this where you were going to start, Chris? MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I think so. MR. MARK SALMON: Okay. MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Thank you. Thank you, sir. Thank you, everybody. My name is Chris Huntley. I'm with Aspen Environmental Group, and we've been contracted to support the Corps of Engineers and	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project, the capturing of material that would otherwise be lost and replacing it where it can blow back onto the preserve. We've looked at a number of alternatives. We've been working on this Project with the Corps of Engineers for almost 15 years. There's been a variety of alternatives that have been considered. Right now these are the alternatives we're considering moving forward with the NEPA and CEQA documents, although we would encourage anybody to comment today and provide written comments if you have
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	doesn't get underneath the levee as the water is flowing along the levee. The channel would be below ground with eight-foot-wide armoring on both sides and then a two-foot-thick layer of soil cement on the bottom. The channel is about 80 feet wide on the bottom upstream of Classic Club and 110 feet wide on the bottom downstream of Classic Club. It's a pretty good size ditch. Is this where you were going to start, Chris? MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I think so. MR. MARK SALMON: Okay. MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Thank you. Thank you, sir. Thank you, everybody. My name is Chris Huntley. I'm with Aspen Environmental Group, and we've been contracted to support the Corps of Engineers and the Coachella Valley Water District in preparing the	 levee ties in or the channel ties in and goes under that area. But again, all of the blowsand that is right now coming onto the road will go into the levee or go to the channel. That channel will be maintained, the sand will be collected, and then redistributed up into the wind corridor. That's a key component of this Project, the capturing of material that would otherwise be lost and replacing it where it can blow back onto the preserve. We've looked at a number of alternatives. We've been working on this Project with the Corps of lengineers for almost 15 years. There's been a variety of alternatives that have been considered. Right now these are the alternatives we're considering moving forward with the NEPA and CEQA documents, although we would encourage anybody to comment today and provide written comments if you have

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

		1	
1	Alternative two is to remove Reach 2.	1 mitigation for that.	
2	Otherwise, the Project would all be the same. And part	² Again, I think this is really important is	
3	of that was to see if we could minimize impacts to	³ is a disclosure document for the public. We	-
4	waters of the U.S.	4 the public to read the document and comme	
5	Alternative three has two alternatives within	⁵ document and provide written comments wh	ien the draft
6	it, and it's really tilting down the Reaches. It's like	⁶ document comes out.	
7	pulling the Reaches farther back and farther back. It	7 We've already talked about public par	
8	opens up the wind corridor a little bit more, but then	⁸ in various stages. I'll kind of talk about the	
9	it impacts some additional land.	9 once again and make sure everybody's awar	
10	AUDIENCE MEMBER: Can you clarify that	¹⁰ again, as a public disclosure document, your	comments
11	because (inaudible).	¹¹ are valued.	
12	MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I'm going to show a figure	¹² At the end of this process what this C	
13	in a little bit. It would be tilted west/southwest from	document, the EIR/EIS, does is it gives the i	
14	six to ten degrees from its original alignment, and Ill	¹⁴ to the decision maker. We don't say in the o	
15	show you a figure shortly where we can illustrate that.	¹⁵ which Project we think we should do. We a	
16	But again with alternative three, modified	¹⁶ disclose what impacts are going to be the gr	
17	Reach 3, all of the other sections will be the same.	¹⁷ least with any of the environmental alternati	
18	Reach 1 would exist, Reach 2 would exist, Reach 4 would	¹⁸ press forward. It's up to the decision maker	s to decide
19	exist.	¹⁹ which alternative they will select.	
20	The alternative right now, alternative four, is	20 So what are our next steps? Tonight	
21	a no-action alternative. And under that alternative the	²¹ at the public scoping meeting. The Notice o	
22	Project would not be constructed. It would not remedy	²² Notice of Intent have gone out. So what we	
23	the flood risk in the Project area, but we have to do	²³ over the next few months is preparing the d	
24	that as part of our analysis.	²⁴ And again, we will be responding to any con	
25	This just shows you where Reach 2 would be	²⁵ received today, and that will be incorporated	l into the
	Page 30		Daga 22
	Fage 50		Page 32
1	removed under alternative two. All the other features	¹ draft CEQA/NEPA document.	
2	are the same. It's just a figure representing that.	² So there will be a Scoping Report prep	bared.
3	This is one that you would like to see. The	³ There will probably be a table. And in the g	eneral
4	green and then the kind of lavender color are the	⁴ sense the public might say, "I have a question	on about
5	alternative Reach locations for Reach 3. So they're	⁵ this," and then we will have answers for you	
6			in the
	just pulled back a little bit.	6 document so you will see that your commen	
7	just pulled back a little bit. AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take	 document so you will see that your commen addressed. 	
7 8		document so you min see that your comment	t is being
	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take	 addressed. 	t is being will be a
8	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible).	 addressed. Once the draft goes out, again, there 	t is being will be a t document
8 9	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're	 addressed. Once the draft goes out, again, there 45-day public review period. When the draft 	t is being will be a t document ent out,
8 9 10	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original	 addressed. Once the draft goes out, again, there 45-day public review period. When the draft goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s 	t is being will be a t document ent out,
8 9 10 11	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would	 addressed. Once the draft goes out, again, there 45-day public review period. When the draft goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s it will be printed in newspapers and other op 	t is being will be a t document ent out, pportunities
8 9 10 11 12	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would collect a little farther south which would impact	 addressed. Once the draft goes out, again, there 45-day public review period. When the draft goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s it will be printed in newspapers and other op for people to comment on. 	t is being will be a t document ent out, oportunities nent to
8 9 10 11 12 13	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would collect a little farther south which would impact additional private land there.	 addressed. Once the draft goes out, again, there 45-day public review period. When the draft goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s it will be printed in newspapers and other op for people to comment on. That's a very good time to take a mor 	t is being will be a t document ent out, oportunities nent to es, there
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would collect a little farther south which would impact additional private land there. So Dan's already spoken about the CEQA/NEPA	 addressed. Once the draft goes out, again, there 45-day public review period. When the draft goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s it will be printed in newspapers and other op for people to comment on. That's a very good time to take a mor look at the document. They will be in librari 	t is being will be a t document ent out, oportunities nent to es, there
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would collect a little farther south which would impact additional private land there. So Dan's already spoken about the CEQA/NEPA process. I'll just take a moment of your time to talk about it a little bit more.	 addressed. Once the draft goes out, again, there 45-day public review period. When the draft goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s it will be printed in newspapers and other op for people to comment on. That's a very good time to take a mor look at the document. They will be in librari will be electronic versions sent out, and pote CD's as well. 	t is being will be a t document ent out, oportunities nent to es, there entially
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would collect a little farther south which would impact additional private land there. So Dan's already spoken about the CEQA/NEPA process. I'll just take a moment of your time to talk	 addressed. Once the draft goes out, again, there 45-day public review period. When the draft goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s it will be printed in newspapers and other op for people to comment on. That's a very good time to take a mor look at the document. They will be in librari will be electronic versions sent out, and pote CD's as well. 	t is being will be a t document ent out, oportunities nent to es, there entially the same
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would collect a little farther south which would impact additional private land there. So Dan's already spoken about the CEQA/NEPA process. I'll just take a moment of your time to talk about it a little bit more. What we're doing in the environmental process	 addressed. Once the draft goes out, again, there 45-day public review period. When the draft goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s it will be printed in newspapers and other op for people to comment on. That's a very good time to take a mor look at the document. They will be in librari will be electronic versions sent out, and pote CD's as well. Once we get those comments, we do 	t is being will be a t document ent out, oportunities nent to es, there entially the same o each and
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would collect a little farther south which would impact additional private land there. So Dan's already spoken about the CEQA/NEPA process. I'll just take a moment of your time to talk about it a little bit more. What we're doing in the environmental process is assessing and disclosing impacts to the environment.	7addressed.8Once the draft goes out, again, there945-day public review period. When the draft10goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s11it will be printed in newspapers and other op12for people to comment on.13That's a very good time to take a mor14look at the document. They will be in librari15will be electronic versions sent out, and pote16CD's as well.17Once we get those comments, we do18thing as in the beginning. We will respond to	t is being will be a t document ent out, oportunities nent to es, there entially the same to each and th the impact
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would collect a little farther south which would impact additional private land there. So Dan's already spoken about the CEQA/NEPA process. I'll just take a moment of your time to talk about it a little bit more. What we're doing in the environmental process is assessing and disclosing impacts to the environment. And we're going to identify any issues from air quality	7addressed.8Once the draft goes out, again, there945-day public review period. When the draft10goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s11it will be printed in newspapers and other op12for people to comment on.13That's a very good time to take a mor14look at the document. They will be in librari15will be electronic versions sent out, and pote16CD's as well.17Once we get those comments, we do18thing as in the beginning. We will respond t19every comment that has something to do wi	t is being will be a t document ent out, oportunities nent to es, there entially the same to each and th the impact you comment
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would collect a little farther south which would impact additional private land there. So Dan's already spoken about the CEQA/NEPA process. I'll just take a moment of your time to talk about it a little bit more. What we're doing in the environmental process is assessing and disclosing impacts to the environment. And we're going to identify any issues from air quality to visual resources, present mitigation or disclose the	7addressed.8Once the draft goes out, again, there945-day public review period. When the draft10goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s11it will be printed in newspapers and other op12for people to comment on.13That's a very good time to take a mor14look at the document. They will be in librari15will be electronic versions sent out, and pote16CD's as well.17Once we get those comments, we do18thing as in the beginning. We will respond t19every comment that has something to do wi20analysis on the Project. I encourage you if y	t is being will be a t document ent out, oportunities nent to es, there entially the same to each and th the impact vou comment " or, "I
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would collect a little farther south which would impact additional private land there. So Dan's already spoken about the CEQA/NEPA process. I'll just take a moment of your time to talk about it a little bit more. What we're doing in the environmental process is assessing and disclosing impacts to the environment. And we're going to identify any issues from air quality to visual resources, present mitigation or disclose the impacts in the environmental document, and present	7addressed.8Once the draft goes out, again, there945-day public review period. When the draft10goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s11it will be printed in newspapers and other op12for people to comment on.13That's a very good time to take a mor14look at the document. They will be in librari15will be electronic versions sent out, and pote16CD's as well.17Once we get those comments, we do18thing as in the beginning. We will respond t19every comment that has something to do wi20analysis on the Project. I encourage you if y21on the Project not to say, "I like the Project,	t is being will be a t document ent out, oportunities nent to es, there entially the same to each and th the impact you comment " or, "I that.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would collect a little farther south which would impact additional private land there. So Dan's already spoken about the CEQA/NEPA process. I'll just take a moment of your time to talk about it a little bit more. What we're doing in the environmental process is assessing and disclosing impacts to the environment. And we're going to identify any issues from air quality to visual resources, present mitigation or disclose the impacts in the environmental document, and present mitigation to reduce, minimize, or avoid those impacts.	7addressed.8Once the draft goes out, again, there945-day public review period. When the draft10goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s11it will be printed in newspapers and other op12for people to comment on.13That's a very good time to take a mor14look at the document. They will be in librari15will be electronic versions sent out, and pote16CD's as well.17Once we get those comments, we do18thing as in the beginning. We will respond the19every comment that has something to do wi20analysis on the Project. I encourage you if yoon21on't like the Project." We can't respond to	t is being will be a t document ent out, oportunities nent to es, there entially the same o each and th the impact vou comment " or, "I that. on't like
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would collect a little farther south which would impact additional private land there. So Dan's already spoken about the CEQA/NEPA process. I'll just take a moment of your time to talk about it a little bit more. What we're doing in the environmental process is assessing and disclosing impacts to the environment. And we're going to identify any issues from air quality to visual resources, present mitigation or disclose the impacts in the environmental document, and present mitigation to reduce, minimize, or avoid those impacts. All of us are looking for ways to avoid or	7 addressed. 8 Once the draft goes out, again, there 9 45-day public review period. When the draft 10 goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s 11 it will be printed in newspapers and other op 12 for people to comment on. 13 That's a very good time to take a mor 14 look at the document. They will be in librari 15 will be electronic versions sent out, and pote 16 CD's as well. 17 Once we get those comments, we do 18 thing as in the beginning. We will respond to 19 every comment that has something to do wi 20 analysis on the Project. I encourage you if yo 21 on the Project not to say, "I like the Project, 22 don't like the Project." We can't respond to 23 We would like you to focus on, "We do	t is being will be a t document ent out, oportunities nent to es, there entially the same o each and th the impact you comment " or, "I that. on't like r, "Have
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	AUDIENCE MEMBER: They're going south to take more private land into the (inaudible). MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, sir. Yes, they're going farther south. This would be the original alignment in black, so these other alternatives would collect a little farther south which would impact additional private land there. So Dan's already spoken about the CEQA/NEPA process. I'll just take a moment of your time to talk about it a little bit more. What we're doing in the environmental process is assessing and disclosing impacts to the environment. And we're going to identify any issues from air quality to visual resources, present mitigation or disclose the impacts in the environmental document, and present mitigation to reduce, minimize, or avoid those impacts. All of us are looking for ways to avoid or reduce impacts to any feature wherever we can.	7 addressed. 8 Once the draft goes out, again, there 9 45-day public review period. When the draft 10 goes out, it will be noticed. Letters will be s 11 it will be printed in newspapers and other op 12 for people to comment on. 13 That's a very good time to take a mor 14 look at the document. They will be in librari 15 will be electronic versions sent out, and pote 16 CD's as well. 17 Once we get those comments, we do 18 thing as in the beginning. We will respond to 19 every comment that has something to do wi 20 analysis on the Project. I encourage you if y 21 on the Project not to say, "I like the Project, 22 don't like the Project." We can't respond to 23 We would like you to focus on, "We dedition of the project because of 'X,' because of 'Y,'' o	t is being will be a t document ent out, oportunities nent to es, there entially the same o each and th the impact you comment " or, "I that. on't like r, "Have

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

1	rather than just making a comment for or against.	¹ the Environmental Impact Report when we look at the
2	Once we publish those comments, we'll finish	² hydrology data and what area would be subject to flood
3	the EIR/EIS, and then it will be considered for approval	³ risk. So we are figuring that right now, and that
4	from the lead agencies.	⁴ information will be provided in the environmental
5	We always say we have to apply for permits back	⁵ document.
6	there, but during this process the District will also be	6 AUDIENCE MEMBER: Do you have a design of the
7	submitting documents to the California Department of	⁷ bridges or the crossings where the
8	Fish and Wildlife and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife	8 MR. DAN CHARLTON: If you want to comment,
9	Service. There will be a biological assessment and	⁹ please fill out the card in the back so that we can
10	ultimately a biological opinion approved for the Project	document who's speaking and we can provide, you know,
11 12	and then regulatory permits from the agencies.	address the comments.
13	If the Project is going to be constructed,	Abbience Heinberg, wein, unfortunatery, unings
	there will be a mitigation monitoring program,	are coming up that we don't even know what to comment
14 15	submission of various reports, and then the Project will	
15	be monitored by cultural resource monitors, biologists	
17	as appropriate on the Project.	 ¹⁶ if you want if you have a specific question, if you ¹⁷ can just we want to make sure here's the deal is
	AUDIENCE MEMBER: Estimated time of completion?	can just we want to make sure mere's the deal is
18	MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: About 27 months is the	the mane to make bare that your comments are dual coocar
19 20	estimate time of construction, but that could change	And so we want to make sure we have a formal record of
20	depending on weather issues and things like that. But	the question so that we can make sure that we respond to
21	that's what we're looking at right now.	the question mann the environmental accument and dy
23	AUDIENCE MEMBER: So a couple of years from	
23	this point or from	
25	MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: The Project still has	
23	probably a year of environmental review to go through to	²⁵ comment on it tonight or do I give it to you now?
	Page 34	Page 36
1	finish the CEQA and NEPA process. So a year from now,	¹ MR. DAN CHARLTON: You can give it to Elizabeth
2	permits will potentially be issued. The Project could	² in the back, absolutely. If you want to say it
3	be approved, modified, or denied as the Corps of	³ formally, you have three minutes at the end of the
4	Engineers said a little while ago.	⁴ presentation where you can read your comment if you'd
5	AUDIENCE MEMBER: So the soonest would be three	⁵ like.
6	years before the Project can be completed?	6 AUDIENCE MEMBER: Okay. I'll do that.
7	MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: That's probably true.	7 MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: We'll go over that in a
8	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Just to elaborate on that,	⁸ couple of minutes. There will be opportunities for each
9	after we have the environmental document and design	⁹ and everyone to speak.
10 11	plans done, we would have to start a land acquisition	10 And Dan's correct. The point of this is to get
12	process whereby we would, you know, do appraisals on all	all of this information on the record and make sure it's
13	of the property we needed for the Project and try to	12 answered as thoroughly as possible rather than me 13 speculating or providing you with an answer that's not
13	negotiate fair market value to the impacted property	speculating of providing you with an answer that's not
	owners.	14 complete.
15	So that process could take, you know, 18	15 So the environmental resource topics that are
16	months. And then after that, the potential funding	¹⁶ covered in the EIR/EIS range again from air quality all ¹⁷ the way down to water resources. Each one of these
17	based on priority of the Board of Directors, it could be	the way down to water resources. Each one of these
18	constructed which could be the so honestly,	18 issues will be fully addressed in the document, and
19 20	everything going perfectly, we're probably five years	¹⁹ there will be an opportunity to comment.
	out.	20 We will disclose impacts to habitat. We'll
21	AUDIENCE MEMBER: Thank you. Do you have an	²¹ identify homes that may be subject to damage from
22	estimate of how much how many feet you have from the	²² flooding or from construction. So all of this
23	levee you guys are going to need as far as property	²³ information will be provided in the environmental
24	acquisition?	 document so you will have a clear sense of what's going on
25	MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: That will be disclosed in	²⁵ on.
1		
	Page 35	Page 37

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

1 2	We put some biological resources up here	1 2	our public notice mailing list. If you go to the Los
2	because one of the purposes and needs of the Project is	3	Angeles District Corps of Engineers, there's a spot
4	to preserve sand sources and the wind corridor to the	4	there that says Add to Mailing List. So you can click
5	refuge.	5	on that.
6	And a couple of the animals that are out there	6	If you have any questions or can't find that
7	that you're probably well aware of is the fringe-toed	7	spot and want to add yourself, give me a call or email
8	lizard, the flat-tailed horned lizard, the burrowing	8	me and I can walk you through that process. But that's
9	owl, the Palm Springs ground squirrel, among other	9	another way for the Corps side to stay involved and get
10	species.	10	notice of those public notices that I mentioned, the
11	There's critical habitat for the Coachella	11	scoping, the draft EIS, and then the final EIS stage.
12	Valley fringe-toed lizard and the Milk-Vetch in the	12	So you can provide comments to the Corps, to
13	Project area. And construction of the levees based on	13	Coachella Valley, or both, so there's plenty of
14	these preliminary information suggests that it will	14	opportunities to get your comments in.
14	transport material and trap material that would	15	MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I think this one we'll have
16	otherwise be lost from the system and direct it onto the	16	to use.
17	preserve.	17	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Okay. Well, I received five
18	So this is a little bit of information about	18	comments thus far, and I guess the first speaker is
10	oral comments, and it's some of the things we're talking	19	James Towery.
20	about today. It's important to fill out a speaker card.	20	MR. JAMES TOWERY: Yeah.
20	If you haven't already done so, please take a moment to	20	MR. DAN CHARLTON: If you could you have
	do so as we move through the process.		three minutes if you can stand up and address the
22	It's important to focus on the environmental	22 23	audience.
23 24	concerns. All of the comments you make are public	23	MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: I'll give you the
	record. They'll be included in the document and		MR. JAMES TOWERY: Sure, sure.
25	addressed, so please bear that in mind. We also have	25	THE REPORTER: No, he needs it.
	Page 38		Page 40
	0		
1	the court reporter who we spoke about earlier.	1	MR. JAMES TOWERY: So I'm Jim Towery
2	It's important for you to participate in this	2	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Hold on, hold on, hold on.
3	process, and we will really appreciate it. There's also	3	He needs to have this on so the court reporter can
4	methods to do written comments. You can provide written	4	memorialize what is said here.
5	comments tonight. You can send them to Luke. They can	5	THE REPORTER: Yes.
6	be mailed in directly to Coachella Valley Water	6	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry.
7	District.	7	MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: That's all right.
8	Remember December 19th is the cutoff date. We	8	MR. JAMES TOWERY: Thank you, sir. I applaud
9	would really appreciate if you could get the comments to	9	your patience. You want to hook me up and I'll have a
10	us by then. You may go home and think about something	10	go at it.
11	you didn't mention tonight or you didn't think about	11	Thanks, Chris.
12	this evening. That's why there's a comment period. We	12	MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: You're welcome. You might
13	really encourage you to take any of the information in	13	have to hold that.
14	the back of the room. It has a little bit of data about	14	MR. JAMES TOWERY: Sure. I'm Jim Towery with
15	the Project description. Digest that, and then take an	15	Wilson Johnson Commercial Real Estate. Our firm has the
16	opportunity to provide written comments.	16	listing on the Mirasera Specific Plan, Valante Specific
17	Thank you again. This is really the last	17	Plan.
18	slide, but I appreciate your time.	18	And our question is simply this: If you get
19	MS. SHELLY LYNCH: I just want to say one	19	the approvals from all of the environmental studies and
20	thing. I can also receive comments at the Corps, and	20	if you're ready to be shovel ready, can you determine
21	the Notice of Intent has my email address. And I think	21	which portion gets done first? Do they all have to get
22	it's back here on the back table. My email address is	22	done at the same time? Or if you had funding, could you
23	back there, so you can send comments to the Corps.	23	implement number 4 first before you do 1, 2, and 3?
24	We also have an opportunity if you go to the	24	MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Thank you.
25	Corps website, there's an opportunity to put yourself on	25	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Thank you, sir.
	Page 39		Page 41

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

1	MR. JAMES TOWERY: I'll let you do it. Sorry.	¹ MR. DAN VILLINES: Good evening. My name is
2	MR. DAN CHARLTON: It's tricky.	² Dan Villines. I'm with Stantec Consulting. I'm here on
3	MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Yes, it is.	³ behalf of the Berger Foundation which runs the Classic
4	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Thank you. So the you	⁴ Club Golf Course located between Reaches 3 and 4, and
5	know, I'm not going to formally address the comments.	⁵ we'd like to have two comments incorporated into the
6	But to give you a little bit of information, the Board	⁶ Project definition as it's developed.
7	of Directors is going to decide that. Until it's shovel	7 The first comment is in the layouts that we
8	ready, we haven't taken it to the Board to even for	⁸ see, there's really no provision for sediment control
9	study sessions that talk about funding mechanisms or	⁹ prior to discharge into the Classic Course. As we saw
10	potential phasing.	¹⁰ in the 2005 video there and as Dan indicated, there's a
11	Obviously, if you did phase the Project, Reach	¹¹ lot of sediment debris in this flow. And that debris if
12	4 would be constructed first. You don't ever build the	¹² deposited in the golf course could be significant damage
13	upstream end and not have a downstream end for it to go	¹³ producing as well as loss of use to the course itself.
14	to, so it would be from 4 to 1 if the Board of Directors	¹⁴ And then the second thing. As the Project is
15	did decide to phase the Project.	¹⁵ developed, we'd like to see an agreement for rapid
16	And the only other thing I'd say is the largest	¹⁶ repair should damage occur to the golf course, again to
17	watershed is the Thousand Palms Canyon. And it is	¹⁷ prevent loss of use for that facility.
18	mostly impact it has the more of an impact on the	18 MR. DAN CHARLTON: Thank you, Dan.
19	preserve and Reach 4. So if it was a phased approach,	¹⁹ Firstly, just quickly, there is a sediment
20		 ²⁰ basin at the end of Reach 1 that will capture a lot of
21	you would have to start it downstream. MR. JAMES TOWERY: You would start at 4?	
22		
23	MR. DAN CHARLTON: You would have to.	a large basin where the water would come in and wen out
23	MR. JAMES TOWERY: 4 would get	
	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Yes.	Secondly, the gon course was an intern
25	MR. JAMES TOWERY: And the last question, Dan.	²⁵ Project. And the only way the golf course is allowed to
	Page 42	Page 44
1	Timewise you said about 27 months for completion, but	¹ be there now is that it accepts the flows, conveys the
2	that's completion of the entire Project. What would it	² flows, and redistributes the flows.
3	be if you were to start just 4? Do you have a rough	³ And we understand your concern, and it will be
4	idea how long it would take to complete 4 without	⁴ addressed in the document. Thank you.
5	finishing the other three?	5 Third, Roy Nokes. I know you're very familiar
6	MR. DAN CHARLTON: I knew you had a good	⁶ with the Project. Are you still on the Community
7	reason, Bob. Thank you.	⁷ Council?
8	First of all, there would be simultaneous	⁸ MR. ROY NOKES: Yes.
9	construction. The two largest or the two most complex	9 MR. DAN CHARLTON: So one of your Community
10	Reaches are Reach 4 because of the soil cement on all	¹⁰ Council members.
11	three sides of the incise channel and the length of it.	¹¹ MR. ROY NOKES: My name is Roy Nokes. I'm with
12	And then really the critical path in the whole Project	¹² your Community Council in Thousand Palms. Good
13	of the 27 months is the Washington Street crossing.	¹³ evening.
14	It's a cast in place, multi-barrel box cover, so that is	14 If you would, would you put this map up showing
15	a critical path.	¹⁵ the Project?
16	I mean, you might be able to get it done in 24	¹⁶ MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sure. That will work.
17	months, but you're not going to save a lot of time	¹⁷ MR. ROY NOKES: Can I see my comment sheet?
18	because Reaches 1 through 3 are much easier to construct	18 Okay. I've commented about this before.
19	-	
20	than Reach 4 and the Washington Street crossing.	19Can you hear me?20MR. DAN CHARLTON: Bob says you're okay.
21	MR. JAMES TOWERY: So your whole time is based	
21	on 4?	
L 2 2	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sure, yes.	
		23 right new Dut instead of this section have that
23	MR. JAMES TOWERY: Thank you.	right now. But instead of this opening here that was
23 24	MR. JAMES TOWERY: Thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Next comments, Dan Villines	²⁴ made for the environmental concern, if that dike does go
23	MR. JAMES TOWERY: Thank you.	high from But instead of this opening here that has
23 24	MR. JAMES TOWERY: Thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Next comments, Dan Villines	²⁴ made for the environmental concern, if that dike does go

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

1	above Reach 3, that community, if we get a hundred-year	1	MR. TOM NOBLE: A slide doesn't do me any good.
2	flood like we got in '78 which was a massive amount of	2	I've got all these things over here that I can see, but
3	water, the water's going to come down and hit that dike,	3	I need something on paper or something emailed to me
4	and it's going to raise in height and velocity.	4	that I can see what that would be consisting of.
5	When it comes out the end of this, it's going	5	The last meeting we had a year or so ago, the
6	to come out right on this development. If it was	6	comments of the District were that these locations were
7	brought on over to Thousand Palms Canyon Flood Control	7	cast in concrete. They can't be moved an inch because
8	District, the flood area, then it could come down into	8	we talked about moving one just a little bit.
9	Avenue 38.	9	Now apparently, they can be moved. And I
10	But the way it is now, it would damage that	10	really have to know what those possibilities are, what
11	community and the multispecies habitat protection area,	11	steps would be taken before those changes were proposed
12	which is all of this area here.	12	or certainly before they're made. And I just don't
13	I don't know how much damage to the fringe-toed	13	think there's adequate material here to comment on the
14	lizard, but there would be some because it would erode	14	problem, so thank you.
15	the sand at the base of the sand dunes.	15	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Okay. Yeah, the we are
16	And you were talking about recovering the sand	16	at the 90 percent design level of the Project. But in
17	and replacing it back? Well, the problem with the	17	order we need to evaluate various alternatives within
18	fringe-toed lizard is it can only survive if it has	18	the document. Your comments would be appreciated.
19	clean marbleized (inaudible). It can't live in silt	19	The goal is to look at all of the potential
20	clay. It has to have pure clean sand. Otherwise, it	20	alternatives that were strategized between us and the
21	dies. It has no protection.	21	Army Corps and to take your comments into consideration
22	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Thank you, Mr. Nokes.	22	and come up with the best alternative.
23	MR. ROY NOKES: Thank you.	23	And obviously, minimization of private land
24	MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate your comments.	24	impacts would be a strong concern or consideration to
25	MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: Watch your foot, sir.	25	discount that potential alternative, so we'd appreciate
	Page 46		Page 48
1	MR. DAN CHARLTON: One thing one thing that	1	your comments.
2	I would say is that we cannot build any facilities	2	Mr. Bill Wright.
3	within the conservation areas, specifically, the	3	MR. BILL WRIGHT: Thank you, Gentlemen, Public,
4	fringe-toed lizard preserve. We're trying to push the	4	for the great undertaking to try to figure out how to
5	levees as high up on against the conservation areas as	5	help control this flood problem that we have here.
6	we can and have a minimum impact to private property and	6	I live at the very end of Via Las Palmas. It
7	maximize the flood protection.	7	looks like one of only two road crossings outside of
8	And we'll address your comments in the	8	Washington that exists there.
9	document. Thank you very much.	9	I actually shot that video that we looked at
10	Mr. Noble. I saw you. Hi, Tom.	10	when the 2005 flood existed like Tom Noble said. And
11	MR. TOM NOBLE: Hi. Thank you. My name is Tom	11	during that event there was a somebody had built a
12	Noble.	12	block wall that went across over my street.
13	The potential alternative three, modified	13	And if you can remember that flood video that
14	Reach 3, is something brand-new. I think I've attended	14	you saw, the water hit that block wall that was newly
15	all of the meetings having to do with this. It actually	15	built and traversed it east and west, just like this is
16	goes back before '94. I think I attended my first	16	doing.
17	meeting with Tom Leavey and the CVWD about 35 years ago,	17	And it caused the water to divert from its
18	so I follow this closely.	18	natural course over to Tri Palms. And it they ended
19	We have property in Thousand Palms. This	19	up with \$300,000 worth of damage, all those pots that
20	modified Reach 3. I don't really understand the degrees	20	you showed on the road and the landscape garden. All
21	of variance, but I do know there's no rendering of it.	21	that water, all that debris went in and cost them a lot
		22	of money to clean all that up.
22	There's nothing that shows us how that would be moved,		
23	There's nothing that shows us how that would be moved, and I don't think one can comment adequately on this	23	Now you're talking this design which I think is
		24	
23	and I don't think one can comment adequately on this		Now you're talking this design which I think is
23 24	and I don't think one can comment adequately on this without seeing that. MR. CHRIS HUNTLEY: A slide. There's a slide.	24	Now you're talking this design which I think is interesting. And you're taking all this water that used to traverse south and shifting it across my road, Desert
23 24	and I don't think one can comment adequately on this without seeing that.	24	Now you're talking this design which I think is interesting. And you're taking all this water that used

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

		1	
1	Moon, over Tom's property. That's a huge undertaking.	1	embankment and have box culverts to be able to convey
2	And you can imagine that that water in the	2	the hundred-year flows underneath.
3	video that you saw, I mean literally it was keeping me	3	I don't I don't think we should have an
4	up at nights flowing. It was a tremendous force. It	4	issue from that perspective.
5	can do a lot of damage. It can undermine our well,	5	Mark, do you
6	undermine the block wall that we're on own. We're on	6	MR. MARK SALMON: The design intent is for the
7	our own road up there because we're above these	7	water to pass underneath the road. We looked to build
8	improvements, but I won't be able to get home if that	8	the road up over the levee, and it's meant to be
9	road is taken out for the road crossing.	9	passable during the flood.
10	So my concern is I want to give a comment on	10	MR. BILL WRIGHT: Is it a paved road?
11	this plan. It's a huge undertaking, but that wash is	11	MR. MARK SALMON: It's paved to Via Las Palmas.
12	about 60 to 80 feet wide. And water came down there	12	It's not paved at Desert Moon.
13	about flows like this and then waves that came down in	13	MR. DAN CHARLTON: So thank you for your
14	probably six feet that kind of went over the top of the	14	comments, and we'll make sure they're addressed in the
15	existing channel that was there.	15	environmental document.
16	So those crossings, since you're taking all	16	MR. BILL WRIGHT: If they do get compromised
17	that water from the west and now diverting it east and	17	because this last storm that happened in '14 was a
18	not south anymore, you need to probably be really	18	700-year flood according to the CVWD, when it gets
19	studied so that it might need to be three times the 60	19	compromised and destroyed, is there provisions in there,
20	feet that you're proposing 120 with some tunnel there, I	20	like what the Berger Foundation gentleman said, to
21	mean, so I can get home.	21	repair?
22		22	•
23	Otherwise, all of the people that live up	23	MR. DAN CHARLTON: In Thousand Palms we never
	there, have businesses up there will not be able to get	23	had a 700-year event. I don't think we did anywhere.
24	home, and that road will just be washed away.		As I said, it's very complicated to determine
25	And when the person that built that block	25	the exact size of the event because it's an exponential
	Page 50		Page 52
1	wall that water hit that. It raised the earth about	1	curve, for one, and two, five minutes in each direction,
2	three or four feet, so then the water was diverted down	2	meaning 55 minutes to 105 or 65 minutes can mean
3	toward Desert Moon and went through that Tri Palms	3	literally the difference between a 200-year and a
4	Estate Community like it never had before.	4	400-year event.
5	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sure.	5	In Thousand Palms we estimate 1.93 inches
6	MR. BILL WRIGHT: And then that block wall was	6	happened in September of 2014, which was
7	compromised and broke. And I just hope that you have	7	approximately because you don't know the exact minute
8	done your studies and that those road crossings will	8	of duration, was approximately a 200-year event.
9	allow us to get home during the flood waters.	9	But we will address those. And we appreciate
LO		10	
	And the design that we have up there now is	11	your comments, especially from a technical perspective.
11	just maintaining the existing natural washes, and we're		MR. BILL WRIGHT: Thank you.
12	able to get home even during the flood. And we take our	12	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Mr. Stevens.
13	equipment and clean that one mile of road from the end	13	MR. JOHN STEVENS: Hello, Dan.
14	of Via Las Palmas to the middle of Via Las Palmas right	14	MR. DAN CHARLTON: I've heard from you several
15	above where the major electrical transmission lines	15	times. Come on up.
16	are.	16	He knows the Project probably better than
17	So that's my comment for the record. Thank	17	anybody in the room.
18	you.	18	MR. JOHN STEVENS: My name is John Stevens, and
19	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Thank you very much.	19	I'm from Tri Palm Estates. There was a mention about
20	We have studied it in extensive detail. And	20	the Classic Club about the debris coming down and
21	the roadway crossings up over the dike, specifically to	21	filling up of the dirt on the golf course.
22	Desert Moon and Via Las Palmas, are going to have box	22	We've gone to Coachella Valley Water District,
23	undercrossings to be able to take the flows from west to	23	and they said that is our problem, that we've got the
24	east underneath the roadway. So the roadway will be a	24	washes.
25	compacted embankment up over the levee compacted	25	Now, at the moment I have Coachella Valley
	Page 51		Page 53

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

21 22 23 24 25	I think Tom is the only one I know who was around when the dinosaurs disappeared. You know, what happens when the fringe-toed lizard disappears? Thank you, sir. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Yes. I don't have any	22 23 24 25	you. So that was always the Project boundary, and at some point it got changed. So I'm kind of with Tom. I don't know how the boundary keeps getting changed, and
22 23 24	around when the dinosaurs disappeared. You know, what happens when the fringe-toed lizard disappears?	22 23 24	you. So that was always the Project boundary, and at
22 23	around when the dinosaurs disappeared. You know, what happens when the fringe-toed lizard disappears?	22 23	you. So that was always the Project boundary, and at
22	around when the dinosaurs disappeared. You know, what	22	you.
		21	Preserve, Nature Preserve, Don't Cross. We'll kill
20	tape involved with the fringe-toed lizard?	20	below ground, signs that say Nature Preserve, Nature
19	there could be possible money and cut a lot of the red	19	ten-foot fence there, eight feet above ground, two feet
18	and brought this, because we want to generate work,	18	inside of the Xavier property line. And there's a
17	Is there a possibility that if you got contacts	17	that's where our private fence is. It's about 300 feet
16	this red tape and things that are doing.	16	property boundary, it followed the contour of that, and
15	Mr. Trump is talking about stop trying to stop all	15	This came out and followed albeit inside the
14	MR. JOHN STEVENS: Here's the thing here.	14	system, the levee channel is different.
13	money.	13	through the whole CVWD process, the design of the levee
12	MR. DAN CHARLTON: I hope you won a lot of	12	And when the Project was approved and we went
11	won it. We put rubber ducks in and I won it.	11	percent of the total acreage of Xavier.
10	coming across Ramon. And we had a contest there and I	10	this particular Project. And it's probably 25 to 30
9	We're talking about the water that you showed from	9	And it looks like that's about the biggest taking for
8	from sprinklers and stuff in the Tri Palm Estates.	8	here is the Project boundary for Xavier High School.
7	don't consider it local. We're not talking about water	7	With regard to Xavier, this little bump right
6	MR. JOHN STEVENS: Well, the problem and I	6	taken either.
5	drainage within the City or the County.	5	the private property owners don't want their property
4	perspective, so we don't have any input into any local	4	environmentalists don't want it done. But certainly,
3	local drainage, not it's just not a regional	3	legal basis for why it can't be done other than the
2	the County could write a letter to them because it's	2	that we can't do that and but I've not heard any
1	would also copy the County and write a letter. Perhaps	1	At any rate and I've heard you say, Dan,
	Page 54		Page 56
25	them, I would recommend that you write a letter. And I	25	Preserve.
24	If you are having issues with them maintaining	24	Valley Natural what is it? Nature Wildlife
23	maintained by the HOA.	23	such that the water could be retained on the Coachella
22	are considered local drainage, so they need to be	22	Flood Control Project could be designed and constructed
21	regional facilities. They are owned by the HOA and they	21	this Flood Control Project because I believe that this
20	have at the Tri Palms Estates are not designed for	20	So I think that changes the whole dynamic of
19	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Those small channels you	19	suitable habitat for the fringe-toed lizard.
18 19	MR. JOHN STEVENS: Yeah.		that process, it was determined that that was not
	regional facilities.	18	And as part of the environmental review for
10	Coachella Valley Water District is only responsible for	17	believe 2015.
15	relevant to the Project, but at the same time the	16	sand dump spot right here, that was approved and added I
14 15	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Okay. It's not really	14	this really affects the Berger Foundation more, but this
13	CONCERNS are?	14	addition to what Dan, our engineer, said regarding this really affects the Berger Equipation more but this
13	for the HOA or Tri Palm Estates and tell them what our	13	I just wanted to make a couple points in
12	•	12	•
11	Coachella Valley Water District could send them a letter	11	Project.
10	I'm just wondering is it possible that your	10	obviously very impacted by this proposed Flood Control
9	was to go to them, they'd kick me out of the place.	9	Xavier College Prep as well. Both properties are
8	to be responsible for this or Tri Palm Estates. If I	8	Foundation. I'm one of the founding board members of
7	Now, I'm understanding that the HOA is supposed	7	Mike Rover. I'm with the board of the Berger
6	out.	6	MR. MICHAEL ROVER: Good evening. My name is
5	it goes down the wash. It should have been cleaned	5	of our key criteria from the Project. So
4	full that this water's got to get up to ten feet before	4	for the fringe-toed lizard. That's a part of our one
3	and dirt. So it gets to the point that the wash is so	3	windblown sand to the preserve to protect the habitat
2	washes and also the washes that are filled with trees	2	lizard is a protected species. We need to maintain
1	Water District out to look at some of the grades in our	1	comments on that. I guess, you know, the fringe-toed

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

1		
1	I'm very concerned about hearing about this modified	¹ was the worst hit, and I've been here 48 years. It
2	Reach 3 that I've never heard about before tonight. And	² flooded my house and put four feet of mud in it. It
3	like Tom, I've been coming to these things for years.	³ came over a six-foot concrete block wall, right over my
4	So that causes me great concern and let me	⁴ wall surrounding my house.
5	see. Yeah, I think that's about all. Thank you.	5 So the water coming off this, once it comes
6	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Thank you, Michael.	⁶ down and hits that elbow, it's going to pick up height
7	A couple of things. CVWD does not decide where	⁷ and velocity. If it gets down to this point right here,
8	we put the sand. The agencies do. I have no preference	⁸ it's going to shoot off like off in the Desert Moon
9	on where they put the sand, just that it serves the	⁹ Ranch area like a monitor, a (inaudible) monitor.
10	benefit of providing sand back onto the preserve.	¹⁰ There's no protection from that in this plan in this
11	We have tried not to change the alignment very	¹¹ whole area.
12	much. There is obviously in the last 20 years,	¹² MR. DAN CHARLTON: No, I agree that that
13	there's updated topo, there's updated hydraulic models.	¹³ area first of all, I appreciate your comments again.
14	There's a lot of things that changed from a hydraulic	¹⁴ There's nothing more than I I wish we could build the
15	perspective.	¹⁵ levees up against the mountains and protect the whole
16	But we appreciate your comments. Our goal is	¹⁶ area. That is not the situation nor the environment
17	to have honestly, to have as little impact as we can	17 that we're in.
18	on the private properties.	¹⁸ We are not allowed to go onto the preserve. We
19	But as you can see in some of the photos, our	¹⁹ can't build in the Thousand Palms Canyon because that's
20	other goal ultimately is to protect those facilities,	 regulatory water. That's why Army Corps is the nexus.
21	including the school, from flooding in the future. So	 It's federal waters where you can't build the facility
22	we appreciate your comments.	 are sederal waters where you can't build the facility of something like that.
23	Anybody else have any comments?	23 So we're trying to get we're trying to work
24	MR. ROY NOKES: I'd like to make one more	 as best we can to get it up as close as we can to the
25		
2.5	comment.	²⁵ conservation of the fringe-toed lizard preserve, protect
	Page 58	Page 60
1	MR. DAN CHARLTON: Okay, John. John Stevens.	¹ as much private property as we can. And life. And
		as mach private property as the carrier with
2	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy.	 as much private property as we can: And me. And that's the environment that we're in.
2 3		as mach produce property as the carrier with mer with
	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy.	² that's the environment that we're in.
3	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry.	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you.
3 4	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer.	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: Thank you.
3 4 5	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy.	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy.
3 4 5 6	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy.MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry.MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer.MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy.MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: Thank you.
3 4 5 6 7	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon,	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: Thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well,
3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: Thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program.	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and in the commitment from the Water District to put in a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting off the end of Reach 1 coming down onto the Desert Moon	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and in the commitment from the Water District to put in a million and a half dollars into the design and environmental.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, We appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and in the commitment from the Water District to put in a million and a half dollars into the design and environmental. I think the Army Corps and our consultants have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting off the end of Reach 1 coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the multispecies area.	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and in the commitment from the Water District to put in a million and a half dollars into the design and environmental. I think the Army Corps and our consultants have done a great job with their studies and the design to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting off the end of Reach 1 coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the multispecies	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and in the commitment from the Water District to put in a million and a half dollars into the design and environmental. I think the Army Corps and our consultants have done a great job with their studies and the design to bring it forward. The County is reviewing the drawings
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting off the end of Reach 1 coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the multispecies area. But seeing as it's not going along the base, most of that land along the base was bought up by the	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and in the commitment from the Water District to put in a million and a half dollars into the design and environmental. I think the Army Corps and our consultants have done a great job with their studies and the design to bring it forward. The County is reviewing the drawings right now at Washington Street and Avenue 38, and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting off the end of Reach 1 coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the multispecies area. But seeing as it's not going along the base, most of that land along the base was bought up by the state. They were rapidly buying up that land. They set	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and in the commitment from the Water District to put in a million and a half dollars into the design and environmental. I think the Army Corps and our consultants have done a great job with their studies and the design to bring it forward. The County is reviewing the drawings right now at Washington Street and Avenue 38, and they've been working collaboratively with us.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting off the end of Reach 1 coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the multispecies area. But seeing as it's not going along the base, most of that land along the base was bought up by the state. They were rapidly buying up that land. They set up a special fund from what I understand to buy the land	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and in the commitment from the Water District to put in a million and a half dollars into the design and environmental. I think the Army Corps and our consultants have done a great job with their studies and the design to bring it forward. The County is reviewing the drawings right now at Washington Street and Avenue 38, and they've been working collaboratively with us. And as I said, our goal isn't to create
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting off the end of Reach 1 coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the multispecies area. But seeing as it's not going along the base, most of that land along the base was bought up by the state. They were rapidly buying up that land. They set up a special fund from what I understand to buy the land for the multispecies habitat area.	2that's the environment that we're in.3Thank you.4MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you.5MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy.6MR. ROY NOKES: Thank you.7MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well,8we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's9been a long time since we've been working on this, but I10think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and11in the commitment from the Water District to put in a12million and a half dollars into the design and13environmental.14I think the Army Corps and our consultants have15done a great job with their studies and the design to16bring it forward. The County is reviewing the drawings17right now at Washington Street and Avenue 38, and18they've been working collaboratively with us.19And as I said, our goal isn't to create20something that's negative to the environment and/or the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting off the end of Reach 1 coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the multispecies area. But seeing as it's not going along the base, most of that land along the base was bought up by the state. They were rapidly buying up that land. They set up a special fund from what I understand to buy the land for the multispecies habitat area. Well, they wouldn't have to worry about it if	2that's the environment that we're in.3Thank you.4MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you.5MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy.6MR. ROY NOKES: Thank you.7MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well,8we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's9been a long time since we've been working on this, but I10think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and11in the commitment from the Water District to put in a12million and a half dollars into the design and13environmental.14I think the Army Corps and our consultants have15done a great job with their studies and the design to16bring it forward. The County is reviewing the drawings17right now at Washington Street and Avenue 38, and18they've been working collaboratively with us.19And as I said, our goal isn't to create20something that's negative to the environment and/or the21public. Our goal is create something that protects as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting off the end of Reach 1 coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the multispecies area. But seeing as it's not going along the base, most of that land along the base was bought up by the state. They were rapidly buying up that land. They set up a special fund from what I understand to buy the land for the multispecies habitat area. Well, they wouldn't have to worry about it if they went around the base of the mud hills and came down	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and in the commitment from the Water District to put in a million and a half dollars into the design and environmental. I think the Army Corps and our consultants have done a great job with their studies and the design to bring it forward. The County is reviewing the drawings right now at Washington Street and Avenue 38, and they've been working collaboratively with us. And as I said, our goal isn't to create something that's negative to the environment and/or the public. Our goal is create something that protects as much property and life as we can.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting off the end of Reach 1 coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the multispecies area. But seeing as it's not going along the base, most of that land along the base was bought up by the state. They were rapidly buying up that land. They set up a special fund from what I understand to buy the land for the multispecies habitat area. Well, they wouldn't have to worry about it if they went around the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon. This way it leaves all of	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: Thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and in the commitment from the Water District to put in a million and a half dollars into the design and environmental. I think the Army Corps and our consultants have done a great job with their studies and the design to bring it forward. The County is reviewing the drawings right now at Washington Street and Avenue 38, and they've been working collaboratively with us. And as I said, our goal isn't to create something that's negative to the environment and/or the public. Our goal is create something that protects as much property and life as we can. Thank you very much for coming tonight. If you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting off the end of Reach 1 coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the base, most of that land along the base was bought up by the state. They were rapidly buying up that land. They set up a special fund from what I understand to buy the land for the multispecies habitat area. Well, they wouldn't have to worry about it if they went around the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon. This way it leaves all of that area open to damage.	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and in the commitment from the Water District to put in a million and a half dollars into the design and environmental. I think the Army Corps and our consultants have done a great job with their studies and the design to bring it forward. The County is reviewing the drawings right now at Washington Street and Avenue 38, and they've been working collaboratively with us. And as I said, our goal isn't to create something that's negative to the environment and/or the public. Our goal is create something that protects as much property and life as we can. Thank you very much for coming tonight. If you want to have written comments, give them to Luke Stowe
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting off the end of Reach 1 coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the multispecies area. But seeing as it's not going along the base, most of that land along the base was bought up by the state. They were rapidly buying up that land. They set up a special fund from what I understand to buy the land for the multispecies habitat area. Well, they wouldn't have to worry about it if they went around the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon. This way it leaves all of	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and in the commitment from the Water District to put in a million and a half dollars into the design and environmental. I think the Army Corps and our consultants have done a great job with their studies and the design to bring it forward. The County is reviewing the drawings right now at Washington Street and Avenue 38, and they've been working collaboratively with us. And as I said, our goal isn't to create something that's negative to the environment and/or the public. Our goal is create something that protects as much property and life as we can. Thank you very much for coming tonight. If you want to have written comments, give them to Luke Stowe
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. ROY NOKES: No, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Oh, Roy. Sorry. Sorry. MR. ROY NOKES: I wish I had a pointer. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Sorry, Roy. MR. ROY NOKES: If that went across the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon, the environmentalists would have had everything they wanted because this whole area, you wouldn't have to worry about Reach 2 or Reach 3. That would all be open for the multispecies habitat program. There would be no danger to the water shooting off the end of Reach 1 coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the Desert Moon Ranch area and then coming down onto the base, most of that land along the base was bought up by the state. They were rapidly buying up that land. They set up a special fund from what I understand to buy the land for the multispecies habitat area. Well, they wouldn't have to worry about it if they went around the base of the mud hills and came down into Thousand Palms Canyon. This way it leaves all of that area open to damage.	 that's the environment that we're in. Thank you. MR. ROY NOKES: No, thank you. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: I appreciate it, Roy. MR. DAN CHARLTON: Any other comments? Well, we appreciate everybody for coming tonight. I know it's been a long time since we've been working on this, but I think we've made a lot of strides forward since 2012 and in the commitment from the Water District to put in a million and a half dollars into the design and environmental. I think the Army Corps and our consultants have done a great job with their studies and the design to bring it forward. The County is reviewing the drawings right now at Washington Street and Avenue 38, and they've been working collaboratively with us. And as I said, our goal isn't to create something that's negative to the environment and/or the public. Our goal is create something that protects as much property and life as we can. Thank you very much for coming tonight. If you want to have written comments, give them to Luke Stowe

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

1	Have a great night. Have a great holiday
2	Have a great night. Have a great holiday. (The public meeting concluded at 7:25 P.M.)
3	(The public meeting concluded at 7.25 F.M.)
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
23	
	Daga 62
	Page 62
1	
1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2 3	
2 3 4	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified
2 3 4 5	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify:
2 3 4 5 6	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken
2 3 4 5 6 7	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; That the foregoing is a true and correct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; That the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; That the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken. I further certify that I am not a relative nor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; That the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken. I further certify that I am not a relative nor employee of any of the parties nor financially
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; That the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken. I further certify that I am not a relative nor employee of any of the parties nor financially interested in the proceedings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; That the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken. I further certify that I am not a relative nor employee of any of the parties nor financially interested in the proceedings. I declare under penalty of perjury under the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; That the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken. I further certify that I am not a relative nor employee of any of the parties nor financially interested in the proceedings. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of California that the foregoing is true and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; That the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken. I further certify that I am not a relative nor employee of any of the parties nor financially interested in the proceedings. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of California that the foregoing is true and correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; That the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken. I further certify that I am not a relative nor employee of any of the parties nor financially interested in the proceedings. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of California that the foregoing is true and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; That the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken. I further certify that I am not a relative nor employee of any of the parties nor financially interested in the proceedings. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of California that the foregoing is true and correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; That the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken. I further certify that I am not a relative nor employee of any of the parties nor financially interested in the proceedings. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of California that the foregoing is true and correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; That the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken. I further certify that I am not a relative nor employee of any of the parties nor financially interested in the proceedings. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Dated this 18th day of December 2016.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I, KAREN ANN MARIANI, CSR No. 9544, Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth. That the statements made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; That the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken. I further certify that I am not a relative nor employee of any of the parties nor financially interested in the proceedings. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Dated this 18th day of December 2016.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>

17 (Pages 62 to 63)

Page 1

				-
	apply 10:6 34:5	behalf 44:3	canyon 23:3,4 42:17	Classic 20:1,7,17 25:7
A	appraisals 35:11	believe 4:21 56:16,21	46:7 59:7,23 60:19	25:22 26:24 27:14,15
abide 10:14	appreciate 39:3,9,18	belts 25:16		44:3,9 53:20
able 6:6,8 8:7 15:14			capture 10:10 19:21	,
17:16 19:19 20:21	46:24 48:25 53:9 58:16	benefit 58:10	20:21 44:20	clay 46:20
21:21 22:15 25:24	58:22 60:13 61:5,8	Berger 43:25 44:3 52:20	captures 8:5	clean 9:23 10:2 18:15
43:16 50:8,23 51:12,23	appreciated 6:1 48:18	56:7,14	capturing 29:14	22:12 46:19,20 49:22
52:1	approach 42:19	best 48:22 60:24	car 22:5,6,8	51:13
aboveground 24:24,25	appropriate 34:16	better 26:11 53:16	card 5:14 36:9 38:19	cleaned 28:23 54:5
absolutely 37:2	approval 34:3	beyond 24:18	care 6:9	cleanup 21:20
	approvals 41:19	big 5:1 16:6 18:2 20:20	Carlsbad 8:21	clear 37:24
accepts 45:1	approved 34:10 35:3	24:21 25:11,11	case 27:7	click 40:3
accumulates 28:23	56:15 57:12	bigger 16:18	cast 43:14 48:7	close 8:6 28:4 60:24
acquisition 35:10,24	approximate 5:8	biggest 16:15 17:1 57:9	caused 49:17	closely 47:18
acreage 57:11	approximately 53:7,8	Bigley 3:17	causes 58:4	closer 28:20
acres 17:13 20:15	aquatic 10:3	Bill 2:16 49:2,3 51:6	CD's 33:16	Club 20:1,8 25:7,22
acronyms 6:12,13 7:2	•			· · ·
Act 9:23 10:2,5,15,18	area 4:23,24 7:13 10:7	52:10,16 53:11	cement 24:10,11 26:20	26:25 27:14,15 44:4
acts 15:22	18:6 19:21 23:19,20	biological 10:4,11 14:2	26:21 27:3,4,6,12	53:20
actual 8:8	29:4,8 30:23 36:2	34:9,10 38:1	43:10	Coachella 1:3 3:9,14
add 40:3,6	38:12 46:8,11,12 59:9	biologists 34:15	center 1:4 7:19,20	27:24 28:25 38:10 39:6
added 56:15	59:14,15,20,24 60:9,11	bit 8:19,23 9:17 18:18	CEQA 4:10 6:15,21 14:16	40:12 53:22,25 54:11
addition 56:13	60:13,16	24:14,18 27:1 28:4,19	27:25 29:22 35:1	54:16 56:23
additional 30:9 31:13	areas 5:19 9:20 19:9,10	30:8,13 31:6,16 38:17	CEQA/NEPA 31:14 32:12	coast 8:20
address 5:21 11:17	19:14 47:3,5	39:14 42:6 48:8	33:1	cognizant 5:24
	armor 27:4	black 17:11 31:11	certain 19:10,14	collaboratively 61:18
36:11,22 39:21,22	armored 24:10	bleeds 7:6	certainly 48:12 57:4	collect 11:8 12:6,9,21,22
40:21 42:5 47:8 53:9	armoring 27:11	block 49:12,14 50:6,25	CERTIFICATE 63:1	17:17 31:12
addressed 33:7 36:18	Army 4:1,12 6:14 8:12,23	51:6 60:3	Certified 63:4	collected 29:12
37:18 38:25 45:4 52:14	9:10,21 13:21 14:5,24	blow 29:15	certify 63:5,13	College 56:9
adequate 48:13	48:21 60:20 61:14		change 34:19 58:11	0
adequately 47:23		blowsand 29:1,9	0	color 24:13 26:22 31:4
adjacent 18:23	Aspen 3:25 27:22	board 14:6,11,20 35:17	changed 57:24,25 58:14	combination 25:14
advance 19:5	assess 10:9	42:6,8,14 56:7,8	changes 24:24 48:11	combined 4:12,13 6:18
agencies 11:1 34:4,11	assessing 31:18	Bob 4:4 6:3 43:7 45:20	56:20	come 7:10,19 11:16
58:8	assessment 34:9	bottom 19:1 24:8 27:12	channel 7:20 15:10,14	16:19,21,22,24 23:6
agency 6:23,23 8:25	assistant 3:8	27:13,14	15:22 20:18,20,22	44:22 46:3,6,8 48:22
10:13,25 11:5	attended 47:14,16	bought 59:17	24:25 25:1,4 26:3,9	53:15
agenda 4:18	audience 2:11 30:10	Boulevard 26:10	27:10,13 28:17,18 29:7	comes 8:5 9:9 12:20
ago 35:4 47:17 48:5	31:7 34:17,22 35:5,21	boundary 8:4 57:8,16,23	29:11,11 43:11 50:15	13:10,11 17:15 22:14
•	36:6,12,24 37:6 40:22	57:25	57:14	23:8,22 24:17 25:8
agree 60:12	August 16:12,13	box 25:11,21 43:14	channelize 15:18	32:6 46:5 60:5
agreement 44:15	authorities 9:22	51:22 52:1	channels 54:19	coming 7:16 8:16 17:5
air 11:13 31:19 37:16	Avenue 15:1,10,10,20	boxes 16:6	charge 3:25 6:24	17:23 18:7,11,12,22
albeit 57:15	20:17,19 21:4,8,10	branch 8:20	Charlton 2:4 3:1,8 13:13	21:5,8,10 27:5 29:10
alignment 24:6 30:14	25:10 26:5,7 46:9	brand-new 20:24 47:14	13:15 22:23 35:8 36:8	36:13 53:20 55:10 58:3
31:11 58:11	,			
allow 4:16 51:9	61:17	bridges 36:7	36:15 37:1 40:16,20	59:13,14 60:5 61:8,23
allowed 44:25 60:18	avoid 31:22,23	Brinckerhoff 22:18	41:2,6,25 42:2,4,22,24	commencing 3:4
alternative 30:1,5,16,20	aware 3:6 4:20 6:23 32:9	bring 61:16	43:6,22,24 44:18 45:9	comment 5:11,13 12:2,3
30:20,21,21 31:1,5	38:6	bringing 22:12,13 28:8	45:16,20 46:22,24 47:1	12:19,19,25 13:9,11
32:19 47:13 48:22,25		brings 18:16	48:15 51:5,19 52:13,22	17:21 29:24 32:4 33:6
alternatives 11:9,9 29:17	B	broke 51:7	53:12,14 54:14,19	33:12,19,20 34:1 36:8
29:20,21 30:5 31:11	back 3:19 4:4,20 5:14 6:4	brought 46:7 55:18	55:12,25 58:6 59:1,3,5	36:13,25 37:4,19 39:12
32:17 48:17,20	7:11 13:17 17:14 21:11	build 8:1 19:20 20:23	60:12 61:5,7	44:7 45:17 47:23 48:13
amalgamated 6:19	28:25 29:15 30:7,7	25:11 42:12 47:2 52:7	chemical 10:4	50:10 51:17 58:25
	31:6 34:5 36:9 37:2	60:14,19,21	chief 8:20	commented 45:18
amount 20:3 46:2	39:14,22,22,23 46:17	building 20:10	children 19:25	comments 4:17 5:23,25
analysis 30:24 33:20		built 49:11,15 50:25	Chino 24:17	6:6,9,10 7:25 8:17 11:8
and/or 19:13 61:20	47:16 58:10	bump 57:7	Chris 2:9 3:25 23:13	12:7,10,12,22,23 13:7
Angeles 40:2	background 19:18,23	burrowing 38:7	27:16,17,19,21 30:12	13:8 29:24 32:5,10,24
animals 38:5	20:6 22:11	business 21:17	31:9 34:18,24 35:7,25	33:17 34:2 36:11,18
Ann 1:24 63:4,23	bad 19:16 59:25	businesses 50:23	37:7 40:14,23 41:7,11	38:18,23 39:4,5,9,16
answer 37:13	Baja 16:22,22		· · · ·	
answered 37:12	base 45:22 46:15 59:6,16	buy 59:19	41:12,24 42:3 46:25	39:20,23 40:11,13,17
answers 33:5	59:17,22	buying 59:18	47:25	42:5 43:24 44:5 45:21
anybody 4:23 7:5 17:24	based 35:17 38:12 43:20		circulate 4:15	46:24 47:8 48:6,18,21
29:23 53:17 58:23	basically 21:13 23:9	C	circulated 6:6,20	49:1 52:14 53:10 56:1
anymore 50:18	basin 28:9 44:20,22,23	calculated 26:15,16	City 25:14 26:25 55:5	58:16,22,23 60:13 61:7
apparently 48:9	basis 57:3	California 1:17 34:7	City/ 15:19	61:24
applaud 41:8	Batch 29:5	63:17	City/Palm 15:11,12,19	Commercial 41:15
applicable 9:24	bear 38:25	call 40:6	20:22 24:1	commitment 61:11
	beginning 33:18	called 4:10	civil 9:6,12,14	committed 14:6
application 11:23,23	beginning 55.10		clarify 30:10	communities 20:16
	I	I		
L				

Page 2

				1 uge 2
	1	I	I	1
community 1:4 45:6,9,12	27:23 29:18 35:3 39:20	debris 44:11,11 49:21	disappears 55:23	either 13:2 16:23 57:6
45:25 46:1,11 51:4	39:23,25 40:2,8,11	53:20	discharge 9:25 44:9	elaborate 35:8
compacted 51:25,25	48:21 60:20 61:14	December 1:10 6:11	disclose 31:20 32:16	elbow 60:6
company 21:21	Corps's 9:4	12:4 13:9 39:8 61:25	37:20	electrical 51:15
compared 23:20	correct 37:10 63:11,18	63:19	disclosed 35:25	electronic 33:15
complete 14:7,13 22:20	corridor 29:13 30:8 38:3	decide 32:18 42:7,15	disclosing 31:18	Elizabeth 3:15 37:1
22:21,23 37:14 43:4	cost 49:21	58:7	disclosure 32:3,10	email 12:8 39:21,22 40:6
completed 35:6	Council 45:7,10,12	decided 14:4 15:25	discount 48:25	emailed 48:3
completion 14:14 34:17	County 6:25 16:7 21:11	decision 13:1,2,2,4	District 1:3 3:10,14,16	embankment 24:4,25
43:1.2	21:13 55:1,2,5 61:16	14:15 32:14,18	27:24 34:6 39:7 40:2	51:25 52:1
complex 43:9	couple 34:22 37:8 38:5	declare 63:16	46:8 48:6 53:22 54:1	emergency 6:22,24
compliance 4:8 6:16,21	56:12 58:7	deemed 8:6	54:11,16 61:11,25	employee 63:14
	course 15:13,21 25:8,8		ditch 27:15	encourage 29:23 32:3
complicated 52:24		deep 20:7 26:15,16		0
component 29:13	25:13 26:4,5 44:4,9,12	definition 44:6	divert 23:11 49:17	33:20 39:13
compromised 51:7	44:13,16,24,25 49:18	degrees 30:14 47:20	diverted 51:2	endangered 10:12,14
52:16,19	53:21	Del 24:17 26:25 28:6,6	diverting 50:17	11:14
computer 23:1	court 6:2 39:1 41:3	Dellwood 26:10	diverts 23:25	ended 49:18
concern 36:22 45:3,24	courtesy 36:22	denied 35:3	document 4:13 5:22 6:5	ends 12:3
48:24 50:10 58:4	cover 8:19 43:14	deny 13:3	6:18,20 9:2 14:17	engage 11:7
concerned 9:25 58:1	covered 37:16	Department 34:7	31:21 32:3,4,5,6,10,13	engaged 16:1 22:20
concerns 5:20,21 38:23	create 61:19,21	depending 5:1 24:5,9	32:14 33:1,6,9,14 35:9	engaging 8:22
54:13	criteria 56:5	34:20		
			36:5,10,21 37:18,24	engineer 3:14,20 4:3
concluded 62:2	critical 5:17 38:10 43:12	depicts 23:1	38:24 45:4 47:9 48:18	22:19 56:13
concrete 16:6 29:5 48:7	43:15	deposited 44:12	52:15	engineering 3:9
60:3	cross 25:24 57:21	depth 26:18	documents 27:25 29:23	Engineers 4:1,12 9:6,10
conditions 11:13	crosses 25:2 28:6	describe 5:16	34:7	9:21 27:23 29:19 35:4
conduct 11:10 12:5	crossing 15:9 16:4 21:1	description 39:15	doing 4:13 6:3 11:21	40:2
conducting 27:25	22:4 43:13,19 50:9	desert 15:11,13,19 17:4	12:6 31:17 32:22 49:16	Engineers' 8:24
connect 26:24	crossings 22:9 25:19	20:22 24:1 25:20 26:23	55:16	entails 5:10
conservation 7:1 47:3,5	26:23 36:7 49:7 50:16	49:25 51:3,22 52:12	dollars 14:7 61:12	entire 7:18 16:3 43:2
60:25	51:8,21	59:13 60:8	Domici 3:19	entrance 25:22
consider 55:7	CSR 1:25 63:4,23	design 4:3 9:7 10:9	downhill 23:9 24:20	envelope 17:11
consideration 48:21,24	cultural 14:3 34:15	13:20,24 14:7 15:5	downstream 15:16 22:8	environment 17:4 31:18
considered 29:20 33:25	culverts 25:12 52:1	16:2 17:6 22:20 35:9	26:5 27:14 42:13,20	60:16 61:2,20
33:25 34:3 54:22	curve 53:1	36:6 48:16 49:23 51:10	draft 4:15 11:16 12:10,12	environmental 3:3,5,15
considering 29:22	cut 55:19	52:6 57:13 61:12,15	12:13,15,17,19,22	3:18,23,25 4:1,9,14,14
consisting 48:4	cutoff 39:8	designed 14:17 26:13	13:10 32:5,23 33:1,8,9	5:9,19 6:16 9:11 11:13
construct 9:8 43:18	CVWD 4:8 6:14 14:6	54:20 56:22	40:10	14:8,14,16 27:22 28:1
constructed 15:2 20:14	47:17 52:18 57:13 58:7	designer 22:19	drainage 54:22 55:3,5	31:17,21 32:17 34:25
30:22 34:12 35:18		destroyed 52:19	drawings 15:6 61:16	35:9 36:1,4,21 37:15
42:12 56:22	D	detail 51:20	dredge 10:1	37:23 38:22 41:19
construction 5:18 14:10		Determination 14:16	drive 24:7 25:20 26:23	45:24 52:15 56:17
16:3 34:19 37:22 38:12	D 2:1	determine 13:1 41:20	ducks 55:11	61:13
	damage 37:21 44:12,16			
43:9	46:10,13 49:19 50:5	52:24	dump 56:15	environmentalists 57:4
consult 10:21	59:24,25	determined 11:20 56:18	dunes 21:5 46:15	59:8
Consultant 3:21	dams 9:8	devastating 21:21	duplicate 9:1	equipment 51:13
consultants 3:24 61:14	Dan 2:4,13 3:1,8 8:17 9:1	develop 12:9,12,23	duration 4:25 53:8	erode 46:14
Consulting 44:2	11:4 12:17 13:13,15	developed 44:6,15	dynamic 56:20	eroding 27:5
contacts 55:17	22:23 25:10 35:8 36:8	developers 15:2		erosion 24:12,13 27:7
contained 25:4	36:15 37:1 40:16,20	developing 12:15	E	especially 53:10
contest 55:10		development 14:25	E 2:1	Estate 41:15 51:4
continue 24:19	41:2,6,25 42:2,4,22,24	15:16,20 46:6		Estates 53:19 54:8,12,20
continues 24:22	42:25 43:6,22,24,24	dies 46:21	earlier 39:1	55:8
contour 57:16	44:1,2,10,18,18 45:9	difference 5:2 13:18 53:3	early 14:25	estimate 34:19 35:22
	45:16,20 46:22,24 47:1		earth 21:10 51:1	
contracted 27:23	48:15 51:5,19 52:13,22	different 9:18 23:16	easier 43:18	53:5
control 1:2 3:6 15:13,22	53:12,13,14 54:14,19	57:14	east 21:16 24:18,23	Estimated 34:17
18:17 20:18 22:15 26:9	55:12,25 56:13 57:1	Digest 39:15	49:15 50:17 51:24	evaluate 48:17
44:8 46:7 49:5 56:10	58:6 59:1,3,5 60:12	dike 45:21,24 46:3 51:21	ebbs 13:23	evening 39:12 44:1
56:21,22	61:5,7	diligently 14:12	economy 15:3	45:13 56:6
convey 7:21 15:15 17:17	Dan's 31:14 37:10	dimensions 25:25	effort 16:6	event 5:3 18:8,8 19:25
20:21 52:1	danger 59:12	dinosaurs 55:22	eight 27:4 57:19	49:11 52:23,25 53:4,8
conveyance 7:20	data 36:2 39:14	direct 38:15		events 28:9
conveys 45:1		direction 7:18 53:1	eight-foot-wide 27:11	everybody 6:12 7:9
coordinate 10:15,18,24	date 39:8	directly 18:22 39:6	EIR/EIS 1:2 6:17 32:13	15:12 20:19 21:15
copy 55:1	Dated 63:19	director 3:9,18	32:23 34:3 37:16	27:21 61:8
	David 3:13		EIS 8:24 10:10 11:10,16	
corner 24:1,17,19	day 21:23 22:21,23 63:19	Directors 14:6 35:17	11:21,22 12:10,12,13	everybody's 32:9
Corps 4:1,12 6:15 8:12	dayof 21:4	42:7,14	12:15,16,23 13:10,11	exact 6:17 17:19 52:25
8:24 9:6,10,21 11:4,19	deal 36:17	dirt 53:21 54:3	40:10,10	53:7
13:5,12,21 14:5,24	1	disappeared 55:22		example 21:3
L	1			ı

Project Scoping Meeting December 6, 2016

Page 3 exist 30:18,18,19 flooded 60:2 41:10 42:13 45:24 54:9 HOA 54:7,12,21,23 integrity 10:3 flooding 16:10 37:22 hold 3:22 41:2,2,2,13 intent 10:2 11:25 32:22 existed 49:10 60:18 existing 4:22 20:24 58.21 goal 19:19 20:9,10,14 holiday 62:1 39:21 52:6 25:13 50:15 51:11 floodplain 23:2,18 25:2 48:19 58:16,20 61:19 home 39:10 50:8,21,24 interest 11:11,11,15,17 exists 49:8 floodways 25:13 61.21 51:9,12 interested 63:15 goes 4:20 13:17 23:9 expecting 23:16 floor 7:10 homes 17:17 28:13 interesting 49:24 explaining 13:18 flow 7:21 8:5 15:15 22:4 25:14 29:7 33:8,10 intern 44:24 37:21 exponential 52:25 22:9 23:1 25:5,17 47:16 54:5 honestly 35:18 58:17 intersection 26:7,11 extend 27:6 26:15 44:11 going 4:8,11,13,18 5:11 hook 41:9 Interstate 23:10 flowed 26:17 introduce 3:11 extension 23:3 6:17 8:11,12,23 9:1 hope 51:7 55:12 extensive 20:3 51:20 flowing 27:8 50:4 15:2 20:20,20,23 22:7 hopefully 18:6 22:24 involved 9:16 10:25 16:1 flows 13:23 19:21 20:21 22:17 24:14 25:17 26:6 horned 38:7 18:4 40:8 55:20 24:19 25:3,7,8,9 44:21 26:9,14 27:6,16 30:12 hot 14:25 irrigation 3:13 F 45:1,2,2 50:13 51:23 31:7,10,19 32:16 34:12 hour 4:25 5:2 issue 9:18 12:25 13:2,3 facilities 8:7 19:23 21:25 52:2 35:19,23 37:24 42:5,7 hours 17:3 52.4 24:3 47:2 54:17,21 focus 33:23 38:22 house 9:7 18:22,23 issued 35:2 43:17 46:3,4,5 51:22 58:20 focused 10:6 59:16 60:6,8 59:25 60:2,4 issues 5:17 15:4 31:19 facility 19:20.20 20:14 34:20 37:18 54:24 folks 3:10 9:7.18 golf 15:13,21 25:7,8,13 huge 50:1,11 25:23 28:21 44:17 follow 47:18 26:4,5 44:4,12,16,24 hundred 7:14,15 14:17 issuing 11:5 60:21 followed 57:15,16 44:25 53:21 hundred-year 23:2 26:16 factors 5:17 11:12,15,18 foot 22:5 46:25 good 27:15 33:13 43:6 46:1 52:2 J fair 35:13 foothills 45:22 44:1 45:12 48:1 56:6 Huntley 2:9 3:25 23:13 James 2:12 40:18,19,24 familiar 45:5 footprint 8:8 government-to-govern... 27:17,19,22 30:12 31:9 far 3:24 4:6,18 17:14 41.1 8 14 42.1 21 23 34:18,24 35:7,25 37:7 force 50:4 10.2023:4 35:23 40:17 42:25 43:20,23 foregoing 63:6,11,17 grades 54:1 40:14,23 41:7,12,24 farther 30:7,7 31:10,12 Jefferson 15:21 great 13:18 36:23 49:4 formal 3:2 36:19 42:3 46:25 47:25 feature 31:24 **Jim** 41:1,14 formally 37:3 42:5 58:4 61:15 62:1,1 Hurricane 16:17,17 features 31:1 job 13:18 23:12 61:15 forth 63:7 greatest 32:16 hydraulic 58:13,14 federal 4:6 6:16.22 8:14 John 2:17 17:25 53:13 fortunate 5:5 greatly 6:1 hydrology 36:2 53:18,18 54:18 55:6,14 10:13,14,23,25 11:4,25 forward 14:12 29:22 green 25:16 31:4 13:22 60:21 59:1,1 32:18 61:10.16 ground 27:2,7,10 38:8 Johnson 41:15 federally 10:21 Foundation 43:25 44:3 57:19,20 idea 19:12 43:4 feedback 5:20 52:20 56:8,14 Group 27:22 feet 18:11 19:9 20:2,7 identify 5:16 31:19 37:21 κ founding 56:8 guess 7:23 23:15 40:17 22:7 24:5,5,8,9 26:3,19 III 30·14 Karen 1:24 63:4.23 four 26:19 30:20 51:2 56:1 27:4,6,13,14 35:22 illustrate 30:15 Kathleen 16:17 60:2 guys 18:2 35:23 50:12.14.20 51:2 54:4 imagine 50:2 keeping 50:3 frame 5:1.8 15:4 16:12 57:17,19,19 60:2 impact 4:14,14 6:18 keeps 57:25 fringe-toed 7:25 38:6,11 н FEMA 6:22 11:21 18:3 31:12 33:19 Keeran 4:4 6:3 46:13,18 47:4 55:20,23 habitat 7:1 21:14 37:20 36:1 42:18,18 47:6 fence 57:17,19 key 29:13 56:5 56:1,4,19 60:25 figure 30:12,15 31:2 49:4 38.10 46.11 56.3 19 58.17 kick 54:9 front 3:2 6:3 28:23 figures 28:15 59:11,20 impacted 35:13 56:10 kicks 11:5 full 54:4 half 20:7 26:1 61:12 figuring 36:3 impacts 10:9 20:12,13 kill 57.21 fully 37:18 fill 5:13 9:25 36:9 38:19 hand 3:11 23:23 30:3,9 31:18,21,22,24 kind 9:20 23:3 24:2 31:4 fun 20:10 filled 54:2 happen 18:3 32:16 37:20 48:24 32:8 50:14 57:24 fund 59:19 filling 53:21 happened 52:17 53:6 implement 41:23 knew 43.6 funded 15:2 final 12:23 13:11 40:10 happens 19:2 55:23 important 12:11 14:20 know 5:22 6:10,14 7:24 funding 13:22 14:10,22 harder 27:1 . 32:2 38:19,22 39:2 financially 63:14 13:16,22,23 15:3 16:10 35:16 41:22 42:9 find 40:5 hazards 4:22 improvements 50:8 17:19,25,25 19:9,9 further 23:16 63:13 finish 34:2 35:1 he'll 22:23 inaudible 17:21 30:11 20:12 29:2 35:11,15 future 20:16 21:9 58:21 finishing 43:5 hear 6:13 7:2 36:14 31:8 36:24 46:19 60:9 36:10.13 42:5 45:5 inch 48.7 fire 26.8 45.1946:13 47:21 48:10 53:7 G firm 41:15 heard 53:14 57:1,2 58:2 inches 4:25 5:7 7:15 55:21,22 56:1 57:25 garden 49:20 first 3:2 8:15 9:4 22:25 hearing 12:21 58:1 17:2 19:8 22:5 53:5 61:8 general 9:5 11:12 33:3 height 26:2,13 46:4 60:6 incise 43:11 40:17 41:21,23 42:12 knows 15:12 20:19 43:8 44:7 47:16 60:13 generate 55:18 Hello 53:13 included 15:8 38:24 53:16 Firstly 44:19 gentleman 52:20 help 28:9 49:5 includes 20:18 Fish 10:16 34:8,8 Gentlemen 49:3 helps 28:13 including 16:3 20:25 getting 13:22 16:24 fits 26:11 here--forgive 28:7 58:21 La 5:6 five 5:2 7:17 19:9 24:5 Hi 47:10,11 incorporate 8:18 57.25 lady 20:6 give 18:1,20 19:12 36:25 26:2 35:19 40:16 53:1 high 17:15 19:2,15,16 incorporated 32:25 44:5 land 30:9 31:8,13 35:10 flat-tailed 38:7 37:1 40:6.23 42:6 24:5 26:18 47:5 57:8 indicated 44:10 48:23 59:17,18,19 50:10 61:24 hills 15:20 23:7,8,22 59:7 Indio 15:18 17:1 23:7 flip 22:5 landscape 49:20 flood 1:2 3:6 4:22 15:13 gives 32:13 59:22 information 12:11 32:13 landscaping 21:17 15:22 20:4.18 21:18 Historic 10:17,19 36:4 37:11,23 38:13,17 Glad 3:1 large 7:20 19:25 21:5,20 go 5:10,16 7:11 8:18 23:2 26:9,16 30:23 history 4:19 16:16 39:13 42:6 28:9 44:22 36:2 46:2,7,8 47:7 49:5 18:21 19:12 22:4 23:16 hit 16:24,25 46:3 49:14 input 5:19 8:16 11:1 12:9 larger 5:6,6 18:9 49:10.13 51:9.12 52:9 25:12 29:10.10 34:25 12:9.23 13:7 55:4 51.1 60.1 largest 42:16 43:9 52:18 56:10,21,22 37:7 39:10,24 40:1 hits 7:9,10 60:6 inside 57:15,18 Las 18:5,12,23 24:18

Page 4

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
25:20 26:23 49:6 51:14	low 22:4,9	minute 24:15 53:7	new 8:7 14:2 15:10 20:23	P
51:14,22 52:11	Luke 3:21,22,22 6:9 39:5	minutes 5:2,3 6:1 8:11	21:13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
laser 17:9,9 28:8	61:24	37:3,8 40:21 53:1,2,2	newly 49:14	P.M 1:11,11 62:2
lavender 31:4	Lynch 2:7 4:2 8:11,15	Mirasera 41:16	newspapers 33:11	PAGE 2:3 Palm 38:8 53:19 54:8,12
laws 10:14 63:17	13:14 39:19	mitigate 5:22 20:13	nexus 4:7 60:20	55:8
layer 27:4,12		22:15	night 62:1	Palmas 18:5,13,23 24:18
layouts 44:7	м	mitigation 31:20,22 32:1	nights 50:4	25:20 26:23 49:6 51:14
lead 4:3,7 11:4 13:20	mailed 39:6	34:13	no-action 30:21	51:14,22 52:11
14:5 34:4	mailing 40:1,3	mixture 24:11 26:21	Noble 2:15 47:10,11,12	Palms 1:2,4,17 3:6 7:6
leading 3:24	main 10:1 24:25	modeling 23:1	48:1 49:10	17:12 19:8 20:15 23:3
leave 44:23	maintain 8:7 56:2	models 58:13	Nokes 2:14 45:5,8,11,11	42:17 45:12 46:7 47:19
leaves 59:23	maintained 29:11 54:23	modifications 13:3	45:17,21 46:22,23	49:18 51:3 52:22 53:5
Leavey 47:17	maintaining 51:11 54:24	modified 30:16 35:3	58:24 59:2,4,6 61:4,6	54:20 59:7,23 60:19
legal 57:3	maintenance 24:7 25:22	47:13,20 58:1	Noreen 16:17	paper 48:3
length 43:11	major 51:15	moisture 16:16	north 7:7,8,23 15:18	pardon 28:17
Let's 23:17 25:25	maker 32:14	moment 31:15 33:13	16:21 19:15,16 20:1,7	Parks 10:5
letter 54:11,25 55:1,2	makers 32:18	38:20 53:25	20:17 23:7	Parsons 22:18
Letters 33:10	making 34:1	money 13:24,25 49:22	northeast 7:23	part 7:8,21 10:8,10 18:16
levee 24:4,9,24 25:3	Management 6:22	55:13,19	note 15:17	30:2,24 56:4,17
26:13,17,18 27:2,5,8,9	map 24:1 26:14 45:14	monitor 60:9,9	notes 63:12	participate 39:2
28:17 29:7,10 35:23	marbleized 46:19	monitored 34:15	notice 11:24,24 12:24	participation 32:7
51:25 52:8 57:13,14	Mariani 1:24 63:4,23	monitoring 34:13	14:15 32:21,22 39:21	particular 11:19 57:10
levees 9:8 23:23 28:24 38:12 47:5 60:15	Mark 2:8 4:2 18:18 22:18	monitors 34:15	40:1,9	parties 63:14
	22:20,21,25 23:14	monsoonal 16:11,16,19	noticed 33:10	partners 10:23
level 15:7 16:2 48:16 libraries 33:14	27:18 52:5,6,11	Monterey 21:16 months 22:24 32:23	notices 40:9 number 29:17 41:23	pass 52:7
	market 35:13		number 29.17 41.23	passable 52:9
life 20:10 61:1,22 limit 5:25	Martialling 29:5	34:18 35:16 43:1,13,17 Moon 25:20 26:23 50:1		path 43:12,15
line 12:13 57:18	massive 16:5 46:2	51:3,22 52:12 59:13		patience 41:9
lines 23:23,25 51:15	material 10:1 28:10 29:6	60:8	obviously 5:15 6:14 15:3	patrolling 24:7
list 40:1,3	29:14 38:14,14 48:13	mountain 7:16 8:6 17:15	16:9 18:25 42:11 48:23	paved 20:24 52:10,11,12
listing 41:16	maximize 47:7	mountains 7:8,11 16:11	56:10 58:12	peak 17:15
literally 50:3 53:3	McDonald's 22:10	17:4 60:15	occur 44:16	Pegasus 28:21
little 8:19,23 9:17 18:18	mean 18:6 19:22 21:3	move 26:7,8 38:21	oceans 9:19	penalty 63:16
24:14,18 27:1 28:19	43:16 50:3,21 53:2	moved 47:22 48:7,9	ofand 21:3	people 5:24 9:5,9 20:12
20.0 12 21.6 12 16	59:25	moving 14:12 22:5 29:22	office 8:21 9:15,15 10:19	33:12 50:22
35:4 38:17 39:14 42:6	meaning 53:2 meant 23:10 52:8	48:8	oh 13:14 23:12,12,15 59:3	percent 14:17 15:7 16:2
48:8 57:7 58:17	mechanism 14:22	MSHCP 7:1	okay 16:9 17:8,10,13	48:16 57:11 perfect 21:3
live 46:19 49:6 50:22	mechanisms 42:9	mud 22:14 59:7,22 60:2	23:12,14,16 27:18 37:6	perfectly 35:19
lizard 7:25 38:7,7,11	meeting 1:1 3:3 5:15 6:8	multi-barrel 43:14	40:16 45:18,20 48:15	period 5:11 12:2,3,19,25
46:14,18 47:4 55:20,23	6:11 12:5,8,21 13:8	multispecies 6:25 46:11	54:14 59:1	13:9,11 26:2 33:9
56:2,4,19 60:25	15:23 32:21 47:17 48:5	59:11,14,20	old 14:3	39:12
local 54:22 55:3,4,7	62:2		on-line 12:7	perjury 63:16
located 8:21 15:20 44:4	meetings 47:15	N	once 5:9 12:13,17,19	permit 9:21 10:8 11:5,22
location 8:5 20:3 28:24	MEMBER 30:10 31:7	N 2:1	13:1 32:9 33:8,17 34:2	13:3,3,4
locations 28:22 31:5	34:17,22 35:5,21 36:6	name 3:8,12 27:21 44:1	60:5	permits 9:18 34:5,11
48:6	36:12,24 37:6	45:11 47:11 53:18 56:6	open 59:10,24	35:2
long 20:4 43:4 61:9	members 2:11 45:10	nation's 10:3	opening 45:23	permitting 28:2
longest 24:16	56:8	national 6:23 8:13 10:17	opens 30:8	person 50:25
look 6:13 10:10 11:8,15	memorialize 41:4	native 24:11,12 26:21	operate 8:7	perspective 4:9,11 8:14
17:14 18:20 19:16,22	mention 39:11 53:19	natural 49:18 51:11	opinion 34:10	15:6 52:4 53:10 55:4
24:14 33:14 36:1 48:19	mentioned 8:17 9:1 11:4	56:24	opportunities 13:7 33:11	58:15
54:1 looked 29:17 49:9 52:7	12:3,18 16:20 25:10	Nature 56:24 57:20,20	37:8 40:13	phase 42:11,15
looking 31:23 34:21	26:20 40:9	57:21	opportunity 4:17 5:12	phased 42:19
looks 24:12 26:21 49:7	methods 39:4	navigation 10:6	11:1 12:18 37:19 39:16	phasing 42:10
57:9	Meyerhoff 3:15	need 4:7 7:4 13:13 14:2	39:24,25	Phoenix 16:23
Los 40:1	Michael 2:18 56:6 58:6	17:16 18:17 19:4 22:14	options 13:4	photo 19:15 21:15 22:10
lose 21:22	middle 51:14	35:23 48:3,17 50:18,19	oral 38:18	photos 4:5 19:11 58:19
loss 44:13,17	Mike 56:7	54:22 56:2 needed 35:12	order 23:17 48:17 original 13:20 14:24	physical 10:4 16:9
lost 29:14 38:15	mile 26:2,3 51:13 miles 7:12,12,12,14,15	needs 38:2 40:25 41:3	30:14 31:10	pick 60:6
lot 7:16,25 8:25 13:16	7:18 17:14,22 26:1,4	45:22	Oro 28:6	place 23:19 43:14 54:9
16:18,24 17:5 18:16	Milk-Vetch 38:11	45.22 negative 61:20	outrun 19:4	63:7 nlaces 25:24
19:24 21:2,7,17 22:13	million 14:7 61:12	negotiate 35:13	outside 49:7	places 25:24 plan 7:1 41:16,17 50:11
00 40 04 40 00 04 00 0	mind 9:9 38:25	NEPA 4:7,11 6:15,20	overview 9:5	60:10
43:17 44:11,20 49:21			owl 38:8	planning 9:12 13:19,21
50:5 55:12,19 58:14	minimization 48.23	81391311671415		
50.5 55.12,13 50.14	minimization 48:23 minimize 30:3 31:22	8:13 9:13 11:6,7 14:15 27:25 29:22 35:1		
61:10	minimize 30:3 31:22	27:25 29:22 35:1	owned 54:21	14:5
-				

Project Scoping Meeting December 6, 2016

12:1,8 14:8,14 28:2	Q	Register 11:25	malaa 0.04 11.0
		Register 11.20	roles 8:24 11:3
31:15,17 32:8,12 34:6	quality 11:13,14 31:19	regulations 4:9 6:16	room 5:25 39:14 53:17
35:1,11,15 38:21 39:3	37:16	regulatory 9:14,17 13:18	rough 43:3
40:7 56:18 57:13	question 33:4 36:16,20	16:1 28:2 34:11 60:20	Rover 2:18 56:6,7
processes 9:2	36:21 41:18 42:25	relations 10:20	Roy 2:14 45:5,8,11,11,17
	questions 40:5		45:21 46:23 58:24 59:2
	quick 6:12		59:2,3,4,5,6 61:4,5,6 rubber 55:11
	quickly 16:22 19:2 44:19		runs 44:3
			1 uns 44.0
	quite 10:23 17:19		S
		remove 30:1	safety 26:19
11:20 12:3 13:17 14:4		removed 31:1	Salmon 2:8 4:2 16:8
14:12,22,24 15:15,18		rendering 28:4 47:21	22:18,21,25 23:14
16:3 18:17 20:18 21:8		repair 44:16 52:21	27:18 52:6,11
22:19 23:10,18,21		replacing 29:15 46:17	Salton 7:22
			sand 28:22 29:11 38:3
			46:15,15,16,20 56:3,15
			58:8,9,10
			satisfy 6:20
	-		save 43:17
			saw 4:24 18:21 26:14
	37:16		28:15 44:9 47:10 49:14
			50:3
	rapidly 59:18	•	says 40:3 45:20
	rate 57:1		SCE 28:16
	reach 15:7,8 24:4,16,16	•	schematic 24:2
	24:20,20,23 25:9,9,25		school 19:15,17,18,21
	26:1,3,5 28:5,5,11,12		28:20 57:8 58:21 scoping 1:1 3:3,5 11:24
	28:15 29:2 30:1,17,18	•	12:5 13:8 32:21 33:2
proposed 4:19 48:11	30:18,18,25 31:5,5	reservoirs 9:8	40:10
56:10		resistant 24:13	Sea 7:22
proposing 50:20		resource 34:15 37:15	seasons 16:19
protect 10:3 17:17 19:19		resources 10:3,11 31:20	second 18:11 22:7 44:14
20:10,15 23:21 24:20		37:17 38:1	Secondly 44:24
	-	-	section 9:11,12,23 10:2
		• • • • • • • •	10:5,17 28:21
•			sections 30:17
		-	sediment 18:16,18 21:8
			22:13,15 28:8 44:8,11
•		-	44:19,21,23
•			see 8:10 11:16 13:6
	43:12 44:8 47:20 48:10		17:11 18:7,16 19:1,18
	50:18 54:14 56:14		19:23 20:6 21:2,5,24
	reason 25:1 43:7		22:11 23:19,23 25:15 25:16,25 27:1 28:5,7
	receive 11:22 39:20	review 4:16 5:9 10:8	28:20 29:4 30:3 31:3
provision 44:8		11:11,15,17,23 16:8	33:6 44:8,15 45:17
provisions 52:19		33:9 34:25 56:17	48:2,4 58:5,19
public 4:16 5:11,13 11:8		reviewing 61:16	seeing 47:24 59:16
11:10,11,15,17 12:5,21		right 8:3 14:9 17:9,12,12	seen 17:25,25 28:4
12:21,24 13:7 25:23		21:11 24:23 26:7 28:7	select 32:19
			send 39:5,23 54:11
,			senior 3:13
			sense 33:4 37:24
•			sensitive 5:18
•			sent 28:10 33:10,15
	redistributed 28:25		separate 15:17
	29:12		September 4:23 7:5
	redistributes 45:2		16:12,14 19:7,7 53:6
	reduce 25:1 31:22,24		series 25:11
	reduces 25:5		serves 58:9
	refresh 15:24		Service 10:16 34:9 services 3:18,23
61:11	refuge 38:4	roadway 20:19,23,24,24	sessions 42:9
	regard 57:7	51:21,24,24	set 8:4 59:18 63:7
	regarding 56:13	Robert 1:16	setting 16:9
	regional 54:17,21 55:3	ROD 13:1	
	produce 11:24 31:25 producing 44:13 program 9:15,17 34:13 59:11 project 1:1,2 3:5,6 4:3,7 4:19 5:16,18 7:4,24 8:22 9:24 10:9,9 11:19 11:20 12:3 13:17 14:4 14:12,22,24 15:15,18 16:3 18:17 20:18 21:8 22:19 23:10,18,21 24:24 25:19 29:13,18 30:2,22,23 32:15 33:20 33:21,21,22,24 34:10 34:12,14,16,24 35:2,6 35:12 38:2,12 39:15 42:11,15 43:2,12 44:6 44:14,25 45:6,15 48:16 53:16 54:15 56:5,11,21 56:22 57:8,10,12,23 projects 8:13 9:13 prone 16:10 properties 56:9 58:18 property 20:11 35:12,13 35:23 47:6,19 50:1 57:5,5,16,18 61:1,22 proposed 4:19 48:11 56:10 propest 10:3 17:17 19:19 20:10,15 23:21 24:20 28:13 56:3 58:20 60:15 60:25 protect 10:3 17:17 19:19 20:10,15 23:21 24:20 28:13 56:3 58:20 60:15 60:25 protect 56:2 protect 56:2 protect 56:2 protect 56:2 protect 56:2 protect 56:2 protect 56:2 protect 56:2 protect 56:2 protect 10:3 17:17 19:19 20:10,15 23:21 24:20 28:13 56:3 58:20 60:15 60:25 protect 10:3 17:17 19:19 20:10,15 23:21 24:20 28:13 56:3 58:20 60:15 60:25 protect 10:3 17:17 19:19 20:10,15 23:21 24:20 28:13 56:3 58:10 provide 36:4 37:23 providing 37:13 58:10 provision 44:8 provision 52:19 public 4:16 5:11,13 11:8 11:10,11,15,17 12:5,21 12:21,24 13:7 25:23 32:3,4,7,10,21 33:4,9 38:23 40:1,9 49:3 61:21 62:2 publish 34:2 publich 34:3 provision 55:21 publich 34:2 publich 34:3 publich 34:3 publich 34:3 publich 34:3 publich 34:3 publich 34:3 publich 34:3 publich 34:3 publich 34:3	produce 11:24 31:25 30:21 41:16 42:25 program 91:5,17 34:13 guestions 40:5 project 11:2 3:5,6 4:3,7 quickly 16:22 19:2 44:19 project 11:2 3:5,6 4:3,7 quickly 16:22 19:2 44:19 project 11:2 3:5,6 4:3,7 quickly 16:22 19:2 44:19 guickly 16:22 9:24 40:9,9 11:19 11:20 12:3 13:17 14:4 11:20 12:3 13:17 14:4 rain 5:7 7:9,15 17:2,6 16:3 18:17 20:18 21:8 19:8 22:19 23:10,18,21 rains 4:24 24:24 25:19 29:13,18 raise 3:11 46:4 30:2,22,23 32:15 33:20 33:21,21,22,24 43:10 33:21,21,22,24 34:10 Ramon 18:12 19:1 21:16 35:16 54:15 56:5,11,21 37:16 35:22 57:8,10,12,23 projects 8:13 9:13 property 20:11 35:12,13 35:23 47:6,19 50:1 35:22 57:8,10,12,23 rapidl 42:15 propeties 56:9 58:18 reach 15:7,8 24:4,16,16 propeties 56:9 58:18 reach 15:7,8 24:4,16,16 proposing 50:20 reach 15:7,8 24:4,16,16 protect 10:3 17:17 19:19 20:10,15 23:21 24:20 protect 56:2 9:10 protect 56:3 58:20 60:15 60:25 protect 56:12 9:21	produce 11:24 31:25 program 91:5,17 34:13 59:11 Disc 14:16:42:25 quies 06:24:19 relative 63:13 relevant 54:15 relevant 54:15 rele

Page 6

shadow 15:20 23:24 species 10:12,15 11:14 stuff 55:8 55:14 54:12,20 55:8 subject 36:2 37:21 38:9 56:2 things 14:2,3 34:20 tribes 10:21 sheet 45:17 Shelly 2:7 4:2 8:11,15 specific 36:16 41:16,16 submission 34:14 36:12 38:18 48:2 55:16 tricky 42:2 13:14,15,17 39:19 specifically 47:3 51:21 submitting 34:7 tried 58:11 58:3.7.14 shifting 49:25 speculating 37:13 substantial 4:24 think 3:6 5:5 6:23 7:4,14 true 35:7 63:11,17 shoot 60:8 spoke 39:1 substation 24:21 26:1 7:24 9:5.6.9 13:17 Trump 55:15 try 5:25 18:1 19:5 35:12 shooting 59:12 spoken 31:14 28:12.16 15:12 16:5,12 18:5,23 short 4:25 26:2 sporadic 13:23 suggests 38:13 21:16 27:17 32:2,15 36:21 49:4 shorthand 63:5,12 **spot** 40:2,6 56:15 suitable 56:19 39:10,11,21 40:14 trying 8:4 14:8 20:13 47:4 55:15 60:23,23 shortly 30:15 Springs 38:8 suite 11:15 47:14,16,23 48:13 shot 49:9 sprinklers 55:8 summer 16:19 49:23 52:3,23 55:21 **TUESDAY** 1:10 square 7:14,15 17:22 Sun 15:11,12,19,19 56:20 58:5 61:10,14 shovel 14:13,18 41:20 tunnel 50.20 42:7 squirrel 38:8 20:22 24:1 25:14 thinks 7:9 turn 8:11 16:23 22:17 show 23:24 24:14 28:19 stadium 19:23 supervisor 3:23 Third 45:5 turns 24:19 stage 40:10 this' 33:25 support 27:23 two 16:15 20:6 25:25 30:12,15 26:4 30:1,5 31:1 43:9,9 showed 26:14 49:20 stages 32:8 supporting 28:1 thoroughly 37:12 55:9 stand 40:21 supports 9:12 Thousand 1:2,4,17 3:5 44:5 49:7 53:1 57:19 standard 17:6,6 7:6 17:12 19:8 20:15 showing 45:14 supposed 54:7 two-foot-thick 27:12 type 18:10 shows 22:25 30:25 standing 20:2 22:2 sure 18:17 21:20 27:7 23:2 42:17 45:12 46:7 standpoint 16:3 32:9 36:17,18,19,20 47:19 52:22 53:5 59:7 typically 9:9 47:22 side 7:8 9:6,14 19:20 stands 14:21 37:11 40:24,24 41:14 59:23 60:19 21:14 23:4 25:9,18 Stantec 44:2 43:22 45:16 51:5 52:14 threatened 10:11 11:14 U 40:8 start 5:9 27:16 35:10 surrounding 60:4 three 5:7,25 13:4 20:2 **U.S** 9:19 10:1,16 30:4 sides 27:11 43:11 42:20,21 43:3 survive 46:18 22:24 30:5,16 35:5 34:8 significant 11:20 44:12 started 15:23 system 38:15 57:14 37:3 40:21 43:5,11 ultimately 34:10 58:20 signs 57:20 47:13 50:19 51:2 starting 14:1 undercrossings 51:23 silt 46:19 starts 12:1 24:16 28:5,17 т ties 29:7,7 undermine 50:5,6 similar 9:3 28:17 tilted 30:13 table 33:3 39:22 underneath 15:11 16:5 state 4:9 6:15 10:18,23 simply 41:18 tilting 30:6 take 6:12 14:4 15:15 22:6 27:8 51:24 52:2,7 simultaneous 43:8 59:18 time 5:1,8 12:13 15:4 22:7 23:13 31:7,15 understand 36:15 45:3 sir 27:20 31:9 41:8.25 statement 4:14 6:19 16:12 17:7 20:4 31:15 33:13 35:15 38:20 47:20 59:19 statements 63:8 33:13 34:17,19 39:18 43:25 46:25 55:24 understanding 54:7 39:13,15 43:4 48:21 states 17:3 sitting 3:17 41:22 43:17,20 54:15 undertaking 49:4 50:1 51:12,23 situation 60:16 station 26:8 61:9 63:7.8 taken 5:23 13:21 42:8 50.11**six** 17:2 22:5 30:14 50:14 stay 40:8 times 18:8,8 50:19 53:15 48:11 50:9 57:6 63:6 unfortunately 4:5 36:12 six-foot 60:3 staying 8:8 Timewise 43:1 updated 58:13.13 63:12 size 17:20 25:1 27:15 Steep 16:20 tip 7.16 talk 4:19,22 8:12,23 9:4 upstream 19:20 21:14 52:25 stenographically 63:9 today 4:18 12:6 29:24 16:8 18:18 27:2 31:15 26:4 27:13 42:13 slide 22:25 23:5,12,17,20 steps 32:20 48:11 32:25 38:19 use 12:9,11 23:24 40:15 32:8 42:9 28:3 39:18 47:25,25 Steve 3:17 talked 14:11 29:2 32:7 Tom 2:15 47:10,11,11,17 44:13,17 48:1 Stevens 2:17 53:12,13 48:1 49:10 55:21 57:24 usually 16:22 18:9 48:8 slides 8:19 53:18.18 54:18 55:6.14 58:3 talking 38:18 46:16 slope 7:6 18:10 Tom's 50:1 59·1 49:23 55:7,9,15 ٧ sloped 16:21 stop 55:15,15 tonight 13:8 15:25 32:20 tall 24:9 Valante 41:16 36:25 39:5,11 58:2 slopes 18:14 storage 19:13 tape 55:16.20 Valley 1:3 3:9,14 7:10,10 small 18:8 21:17 25:21 storing 29:6 61:8,23 technical 9:13 53:10 7:17,19,21 14:21 17:2 54:19 storm 5:3,7 16:25 17:1,1 top 24:7 45:25 50:14 tell 54:12 27:24 28:25 38:11 39:6 soil 24:10,11,12 26:20,21 18:2 19:6,7,17 28:9 topics 37:15 ten 18:8 30:14 54:4 40:12 53:22,25 54:11 26:22 27:3,4,6,12 52.17 topo 58:13 ten-block 16:5 54:16 56:24 43:10 storms 16:11,12,13,15 topography 7:7 ten-foot 57:19 value 8:16 35:13 Sol 24:17 28:6 total 57:11 16:18,21 terrain 16:20 valued 32:11 solicit 5:19 stormwater 3:19 20:5 Towery 2:12 40:18,19,24 Tess 17:19 variance 47:21 41:1,1,8,14,14 42:1,21 somebody 49:11 Stowe 3:22,22,22 6:9 **Tessay** 3:19 variety 11:11 29:19 42:23,25 43:20,23 somebody's 18:21 61.24 thank 8:16 13:15 27:19 various 27:25 32:8 34:14 soonest 35:5 straight 16:24 18:12 23:9 traffic 11:13 27:19,21 35:21 39:17 48:17 Sorry 41:6 42:1 59:3,3,5 strategized 48:20 transcribed 63:10 41:8,24,25 42:4 43:7 Varner 20:25 21:23 transcript 63:12 sources 38:3 streams 9:19 43:23,25 44:18 45:4 vary 24:8 26:2 street 15:9,11,21 16:4,6 transitions 28:18 south 5:6 7:7 8:20 16:21 46:22,23 47:9,11 48:14 vehicles 21:25 22:2 transmission 51:15 17:18 20:23 24:19,22 20:25 21:19 23:3 25:10 49:3 51:17,19 52:13 velocities 18:4,9,15,22 26:8 29:4 31:7,10,12 25:12,21 26:6,10,24 transport 38:14 53:11 55:24 58:5,6 22:12 43:13,19 49:12 61:17 49:25 50:18 transported 28:22,24 61:3,4,6,23 velocity 19:3 20:5 46:4 southeast 23:25 25:3 transporting 21:9 strides 61.10 Thanks 41:11 60.7 speak 5:12,13 16:16 37:9 strong 48:24 trap 28:10 38:14 that,' 33:25 versions 33:15 speaker 13:13 38:19 structure 16:5 25:11 trapezoidal 27:3 thev'd 54:9 video 6:3 17:24 18:6 struggle 21:25 traverse 49:25 40.17thick 27:4 44:10 49:9,13 50:3 SPEAKERS 2:3 studied 50:19 51:20 traversed 49:15 thing 6:17 14:23 19:24 Villines 2:13 43:24 44:1 speaking 5:24 36:10 studies 9:13 14:2 28:1 trees 54.2 20:3 22:3 33:18 39:20 44.2 tremendous 50:4 special 59:19 41:19 51:8 61:15 42:16 44:14 47:1,1 Vista 24:17 28:6 Tri 49:18 51:3 53:19 54:8 specialist 3:16 study 42:9

> Project Scoping Meeting December 6, 2016

Page 7

				I age /
visual 18:20 31:20	weir 44:22	1.5 14:6	42:19,21,23 43:3,4,10	
visualize 18:3	welcome 41:12	1.93 4:24 7:14 19:8 53:5	43:19,21 44:4	
	went 11:25 49:12,21	10 10:5 23:10	40 2:4,9,12 15:20	
W	50:14 51:3 57:12 59:6	105 53:2	400-year 53:4	
walk 40:7	59:22	106 10:17	404 9:23 10:2	
wall 49:12,14 50:6 51:1,6	west 49:15 50:17 51:23	110 27:14	41 2:4,10,12	
60:3,4	west/southwest 30:13	12-foot-wide 24:6	42 2:4,10,12	
want 5:12,20 8:15 18:2	wetlands 9:20	120 50:20	43 2:5,12	
19:11,12,24 36:8,16,17	wide 27:13,14 50:12	13 2:4,7 16:13	44 2:5,13	
36:18,19 37:2 39:19	widen 26:6,9	14 7:5 16:14 24:5 26:3	45 2:5,14	
40:6 41:9 50:10 55:18	width 24:8	52:17	45-day 12:19 33:9	
57:4,5 61:24	Wildlife 10:16 34:8,8	15 18:10 22:7 27:6 29:19	46 2:5,10,14	
wanted 18:20 28:19	56:24	18 35:15	47 2:5,10,15	
56:12 59:9	Wilson 3:13 41:15	18th 63:19	48 2:5,15 60:1	
wash 50:11 54:3,5	wind 21:7 29:13 30:8	1939 17:2	49 2:16	
washed 50:24	38:3	1976 16:16		
washes 51:11 53:24 54:2	windblown 56:3	1978 59:25	5	
54:2	window 18:21	1994 4:21 13:17	50 16:18	
Washington 15:9,11	winter 16:10,11	19th 6:11 12:4 13:9 39:8	51 2:5,16	
16:4,6 20:25 23:3	wise 3:21 7:7	61:25	52 2:5,8,16	
25:10,12,20 26:6,10,24	wish 59:4 60:14	l —	53 2:5,16,17	
43:13,19 49:8 61:17	won 55:11,11,12	2	54 2:6,17	
Watch 46:25	wondering 54:10	2 24:20,20 26:1 28:11,12	55 2:6,17 5:2 53:2	
water 1:3 3:9,14,16 9:23	work 9:18,20,22 45:16	30:1,18,25 41:23 59:10	56 2:18	
10:2 11:13 15:9,19	55:18 60:23	2,800 20:15	58 2:6,14	
17:5,16 18:7,11,15	working 12:15 15:17	20 18:8,10 58:12	59 2:6,14	
19:9,22,24 20:2,3 21:2	29:18 61:9,18	200-year 5:3 53:3,8		
21:4 22:3,4,5,7,11,14	works 8:25 9:6,12,14	2000 22:6	6	
23:6,8,19,22,25 24:11	18:6 worry 59:10.21	2000's 15:1	6 1:10	
24:19,22 25:2,4,7,12	worst 60:1	2005 18:5 19:6 44:10	6.5 17:2	
25:17 26:14,15,17,18	worth 49:19	49:10	6:00 1:11	
27:5,8,24 37:17 39:6	wouldn't 13:25 59:9,21	2005/2006 15:4	60 2:6 24:9 50:12,19	
44:22 46:3 49:14,17,21	Wright 2:16 49:2,3 51:6	2012 14:4 22:20 61:10	60-day 12:2	
49:24 50:2,12,17 51:1	52:10,16 53:11	2014 3:3 4:23 15:24 19:7	61 2:6,14	
51:2 52:7 53:22 54:1	write 54:25 55:1,2	53:6	65 53:2	
54:11,16 55:7,9 56:23	written 6:9,10 12:7 13:8	2015 56:16		
59:12 60:5,20 61:11,25	29:24 32:5 39:4,4,16	2016 1:10 63:19	7	
water's 46:3 54:4	61:24	22 2:4,8	7:25 1:11 62:2	
waters 9:18 10:1 30:4	01.21	23 2:8,9	700-year 52:18,23	
51:9 60:21	X	24 43:16	76 16:17	
watershed 7:18 17:8,14		25 57:10	77 16:18	
17:20,22 23:5 42:17	X 2:1	27 2:8,9 34:18 43:1,13	78 46:2	
watersheds 7:13	X , 33:24			
waves 50:13 way 7:16 17:4 19:3,3,4	Xavier 19:15,16 28:20	3	8	
20:25 25:16 37:17 40:8	56:9 57:7,8,11,18	3 2:4 15:8 24:23 26:3	8 2:7	
		28:15 30:17 31:5 41:23	80 27:13 50:12	
44:25 46:10 59:23 ways 31:23	<u>Y</u>	43:18 44:4 46:1 47:14	89 17:22	
we'll 4:22 5:10 11:17	Y , '33:24	47:20 58:2 59:10	8th 19:7	
12:20 25:11,21 32:22	Yard 29:5	3,000 17:13		
34:2 37:7,20 40:14	yeah 16:21 18:25 40:19	30 2:9,11 24:8 57:10	9	
47:8 52:14 57:21	48:15 54:18 58:5	30- 12:2		
we're 3:4 4:13,13,18 5:5	year 12:14,16 13:25 14:1	30-day 12:25	90 15:7 48:16	
5:11 8:4 10:13,13,24	34:25 35:1 48:5	300 57:17	94 47:16	
11:4,5,7,8,10,21 12:6	years 13:21 16:18 29:19	300,000 49:19	95 16:2	
14:8 15:17,24 16:10	34:22 35:6,19 47:17	31 2:9,11	9544 1:25 63:4,23	
20:9,11,13,20,23 26:6	58:3,12 60:1	31189 1:16		
26:9 29:21 31:17,19		34 2:9,11		
32:20 34:21 35:19	Z	35 2:4,9,11 47:17		
38:18 47:4 50:6,6,7	zero 15:5	36 2:4,11 37 2:4 0 11		
51:11 55:7,9 60:17,23	zone 21:18	37 2:4,9,11 39 15:1 10 10 20:17 10		
60:23 61:2		38 15:1,10,10 20:17,19		
we've 3:3 12:7 15:25	0	21:4,8,10 25:10 26:5,7		
16:1 27:22 29:2,17,18		46:9 61:17		
32:7 53:22,23 61:9,10	1	39 2:7		
weather 34:20		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Webb/Sun 26:25	1 15:7 24:4,16 25:25 28:5 28:5 30:18 41:23 42:14	4		
website 39:25	43:18 44:20 59:13	4 15:8 25:9,9 26:5 29:2		
	43.10 44.20 39.13	30:18 41:23 42:12,14		
		30.10 41.23 42.12,14		

Appendix A.6

Scoping Comment Summary (2016)

The EIR/EIS on the proposed Thousand Palms Flood Control Project (Project) will focus on the significant environmental effects of the Project. The process of determining the focus and content of the EIR/EIS is known as scoping. Scoping helps to identify the range of actions, alternatives, environmental effects, and mitigation measures to be analyzed in the EIR/EIS, and eliminates from detailed study those issues that are not pertinent to the final decision on the Project. Scoping is also an effective way to bring together and address the concerns of the public, affected agencies, and other interested parties. Significant issues may be identified through both public and agency comments.

Scoping is not conducted to resolve differences concerning the merits of the Project or to anticipate the ultimate decision on the proposal. Rather, the purpose of scoping is to help ensure that a comprehensive EIR/EIS will be prepared that provides a firm basis for the decision-making process. Members of the public, affected federal, State, and local agencies, interest groups, and other interested parties may participate in the scoping process by providing written and verbal comments or recommendations concerning the issues to be analyzed in the EIR/EIS.

The intent of the EIR/EIS scoping process is to:

- 1. Inform the agencies and interested members of the public about the proposed Project, including compliance with CEQA and NEPA requirements.
- 2. Identify the range of concerns and Project-related issues that form the basis for identification of significant environmental issues to be addressed in the EIR/EIS.
- 3. Identify a range of alternatives to the proposed Project which may be considered in the EIR/EIS.
- 4. Identify suggested mitigation measures or ideas and approaches to mitigation that may be useful and explored further in the EIR/EIS.
- 5. Develop a mailing list of agencies and individuals interested in the future actions relative to the Project.

When a Lead Agency under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) determines that an EIR is required for a project, a Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be prepared. In compliance with State CEQA Guidelines §15082, a NOP was prepared by the Coachella Valley Water District (CVWD) as the CEQA Lead Agency and submitted to the Governor's Office of Planning and Research, State Clearinghouse. The purpose of a NOP is to provide the responsible and trustee agencies, and the public, with sufficient information describing the proposed Project and the potential environmental effects to enable interested parties to make a meaningful response. All referenced scoping materials are included in **Appendix A** of this EIR/EIS.

The NOP was received at the State Clearinghouse on November 18, 2016. The CEQA-mandated 30-day public review period began on November 18, 2016 and closed on December 19, 2016.

The State Clearinghouse is responsible for circulation of the NOP to the appropriate State agencies. The State Clearinghouse distributed the NOP to the following entities: Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation; Department of Parks and Recreation; Department of Water Resources; Department of Fish and Wildlife, Region 6; Native American Heritage Commission; Office of Emergency Services, California; Public Utilities Commission; State Lands Commission; California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), Division of Aeronautics; California Highway Patrol; Caltrans, District 8; and Regional Water Quality Control Board, Region 7.

In addition to the State Clearinghouse, CVWD circulated the NOP to various federal, State, and local agencies, as well as organizations, land owners, and interested parties on or around November 18, 2016. The Project mailing list is included in Appendix A of this EIR/EIS.

The NOP was also published in *The Desert Sun* newspaper on November 18, 2016, and was made available on CVWD's website: www.cvwd.org.

In accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) as the NEPA Lead Agency published a Notice of Intent/Notice of Public Scoping meeting in the *Federal Register* on November 9, 2016. The USACE provided a 41-day scoping period from November 9 to December 19, 2016. A copy of the publication is provided in **Appendix A** of this EIR/EIS.

Pursuant to State CEQA Public Resource Code §21083.9(a)(2), a public scoping meeting was held on December 6, 2016 at the Thousand Palms Community Center (31189 Robert Road, Thousand Palms, CA 92276). The public scoping meeting notice was included in the Notice of Preparation/Notice of Intent/Notice of Public Scoping Meeting. Presenters at the meeting included CVWD staff, USACE staff, and environmental consulting staff. The meeting sign-in sheet indicates that 33 people attended the meeting. A total of 7 people provided verbal comment at the meeting. The meeting was video-recorded and transcribed by a court reporter. The scoping meeting materials are included in **Appendix A** of this EIR/EIS, including a transcript of the meeting.

A total of 26 separate comments were received during the public scoping period; one letter was received from the County of Riverside Transportation and Land Management Agency following the close of the scoping period. Comments include those submitted to CVWD and/or USACE either in writing, at the scoping meeting, or via phone call.

Table 1 provides a list of commenters by name and a summary of comment/topic provided to the lead agencies. For comments pertaining to environmental issues, the section(s) in which the comment is addressed are provided. For all other comments, responses are provided.

Table 1. Scoping Comments		
Commenter Name/Agency/Organization	Topic/Comment Summary	Response or Where Addressed in the EIR/EIS
Federal		
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Jean Prijatel, Environmental Review Section	Need for Clean Water Act permit, reference to comments submitted in 2000 regarding air quality, tribal resources, and Clean Water Act permit; requests current EIS discuss purpose/need, range of alternatives, biological resources, air quality and climate change, Clean Water Act, cumulative impacts, tribal government consultation, and residual flood risks. Also requests information about the Project, particularly the impacts to waters of the U.S. Requests being added to the mailing list.	Comments provided were incorporated into the document and are addressed in the following EIR/EIS Sections: Section 1.3 (Project Objectives & Purpose and Need), Chapter 2 (Proposed Project and Alternatives), Sections 3.3/4.3 (Air Quality and Greenhouse Gases), 3.6/4.6 (Biological Resources), 3.7/4.7 (Cultural Resources), 3.14/4.14 (Water Resources), Chapter 5 (Cumulative Effects), and Chapter 6 (Other Federal Requirements and CEQA Considerations). Commenter was added to the Project mailing list. With respect to residual flood risk, as part of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) flood map revision process, all land owners and public jurisdictions potentially affected by the Project are required to be notified of the change in flood risk. Ongoing notification of flood risk include flood advisories on the CVWD website, as well as standard flood disclosures on property deeds. The CVWD participates in the National Flood Insurance Program.
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; Jenness McBride, Chief, Coachella and Imperial Valleys Division	Re-submits 6/20/2014 comment letter which states: the primary concern and mandate of the Service is the conservation, protection, and enhancement of fish and wildlife resources and their habitats for the continuing benefit of the American people. Recommendations are made regarding alternative alignments and consistency with conservation plans. Specifically, assessing the Project's potential to alter fluvial, aeolian, and hydrological processes and potential loss of blow sand.	Comments provided were incorporated into the document and are addressed in EIR/EIS Chapter 2 (Proposed Project and Alternatives), and Sections 3.5/4.5 (Sand Migration) and 3.6/4.6 (Biological Resources).
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; Kennon A. Corey, Assistant Field Supervisor	Reference to 6/20/2014 comment letter and states same position for current project. Intends to review Draft EIR/EIS, in particular regarding updated analyses of impacts to the fringe-toed lizard, milk-vetch, and sand transport.	Comments provided were incorporated into the document and are addressed in EIR/EIS Sections 3.5/4.5 (Sand Migration) and 3.6/4.6 (Biological Resources).
State	•	•
Governor's Office of Planning and Research, State Clearinghouse; Scott Morgan, Director	Receipt of NOP. List of State agencies where the NOP was distributed.	No response required.
Native American Heritage Commission; Gayle Totton, Associate Governmental Program Analyst	Provides agency guidelines that are required (i.e., AB 52) to be incorporated into the draft CEQA document; requests lead agency coordination with local Native American tribes.	AB 52 compliance details contained within Section 6.5.14 (Assembly Bill 52: Tribal Consultation).

Table 1. Scoping Comments				
Commenter Name/Agency/Organization	Topic/Comment Summary	Response or Where Addressed in the EIR/EIS		
Local				
South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD); Jillian Wong, Planning & Rules Manager	Requests Draft EIR and all appendices & technical documents related to air quality and GHG analysis and electronic versions of air quality modeling and health risk assessment files be forwarded to the SCAQMD; requests potential adverse air quality impacts from direct and indirect sources of the Project to be identified and quantified; requests criteria pollutant emissions to be quantified and compared to regional and local significance thresholds; requests mobile source health risk assessment for vehicular trips generated by the Project. Provides agency guidelines that should be incorporated into the draft CEQA document.	Comments provided were incorporated into the document and are addressed in EIR/EIS Sections 3.3/4.3 (Air Quality and Greenhouse Gases), Tables 4.3-1 through 4.3-7, and Appendix B (Air Quality Calculations).		
Metropolitan Water District (MWD); Michael A. Melanson, Principal Environmental Specialist	Receipt of federal notice; and requests site map to understand proximity of Project alignment with agency's existing facilities in the general vicinity of Thousand Palms, specifically the Colorado River Aqueduct and ancillary access and patrol roads.	Map provided to MWD 12/22/16.		
Riverside County Flood Control & Water Conservation District; Kevin Cunningham, Associate Flood Control Planner, Environmental Regulatory Services 2	States the Project appears to be located outside the District's boundaries, but requests to receive a copy of the draft environmental document when it becomes available for public review.	EIR/EIS Figures 1-2 and 2-1 through 2-3 present the location of the proposed Project. The Riverside County Flood Control & Water Conservation District has been added to the Project mailing list.		
County of Riverside Transportation and Land Management Agency, Transportation Department, Russell Williams, Development Review Manager	The County supports the proposed Project. Reminds CVWD that if the Project encroaches upon or utilizes County road rights-of-way an encroachment permit will be required. Also, a traffic control plan may be required for construction traffic.	Impacts related to transportation are addressed in Sections 3.13/4.13 (Transportation). All required permits would be obtained for the Project (see Table 2-10). See Mitigation Measure TR-2 (Traffic Control Plan for Lane Closures and Detours).		
Imperial Irrigation District (IID); Donald Vargas, Environmental Regulatory Compliance Administrator	Existing transmission line in proximity to Project alignment; request of encroachment permit for construction or operation on IID property; reminder to include any changes to IID facilities in Project's CEQA/NEPA documentation.	EIR/EIS Figures 1-2 and 2-1 through 2-3 present the location of the proposed Project. The proposed Project does not overlap or encroach on IID property. Map provided to IID.		
H. N. and Frances Berger Foundation; provided by Stantec Consulting Services, Dan Villines, PE, Senior Associate	Provided potential alternatives to the proposed Project. Requested Project analyze increase in riverine flows, and apply mitigation where appropriate. Requests coordination with Classic Club golf course regarding flows and debris.	Comments provided were incorporated into the document and are addressed in EIR/EIS Sections 2.4 (Alternatives Considered but Eliminated) and 4.14 (Water Resources). The Project has been designed based on current hydraulic modeling, incorporating topography (alluvial fans, as-built Classic Club design), and has been calibrated based on observed and historical flooding		

Commenter Name/Agency/Organization	Topic/Comment Summary	Response or Where Addressed in the EIR/EIS
		patterns in Thousand Palms area. This analysis has been accepted by FEMA as a good representation of 100-year flood conditions, based on current FEMA requirements. The Project cannot be built on the Coachella Valley Preserve due to legal protection of the resources within the preserve. The CVWD has a flood easement agreement with the Classic Club Golf Course. The golf course was designed and built to accept and convey the Project design flows, including sediment and debris, and redistribute the flows downstream without a negative impact on the downstream property owner. The Classic Club Golf Course is responsible for maintenance of this private facility.
		Riverine Flow is an existing condition; it is not a purpose of the Project to protect against riverine flows. Per the 2006 "Final Hydrology, Hydraulics, and Flood Control Improvement Concept Study for Management of Off-site Flows for Northstar Development, Palm Desert California" (where Northstar Development includes the Classic Club Golf Course) included the Riverine flows in the Channel design flows used for all hydraulic modeling scenarios (see Section 1.2.2). The fact that riverine flow depths are currently estimated to be greater than FEMA's estimates extant at the date of development of Xavier College Preparatory High School is not due to implementation of the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project, but is rather the result of more detailed floodplain analysis.
		In 2013, as part of "North Cathedral City and Thousand Palms Stormwater Management Plan: Thousand Palms Flood Control Project Hydrology and Hydraulics," Northwest Hydraulic Consultants (NHC) prepared revised hydrologic and hydraulic modeling of the Thousand Palms Watershed, including the proposed Project (tying into Classic Club Golf Course). This analysis incorporated NOAA Atlas 14 rainfall depths, current standards and guidelines for hydrologic analysis adopted by CVWD, existing topography, riverine flows, considered morphological changes on the upper Thousand Palms Canyon fan and flow path uncertainty, and re-evaluated 100-year peak flows to ensure adequate capacity to convey flood flows.
Pegasus Therapeutic Riding; Curtiss Perry, Secretary/ Treasurer	Project location and construction information in relation to equestrian riding facility requested.	Requested information was provided by CVWD on 11/30/16. EIR/EIS Figures 1-2 and 2-1 through 2-3 present the location of the proposed Project.

Table 1. Scoping Comments				
Commenter Name/Agency/Organization	Topic/Comment Summary	Response or Where Addressed in the EIR/EIS		
Noble & Company LLC; Thomas S. Noble	Concern regarding graphic representation of Modified Reach 3 under Alternative 3; concern of possible impacts to SCE transmission lines from Reach 3 and to future land development by Noble & Company in the vicinity, specifically Riverside County Specific Plan No 386.	Modified Reach 3 is discussed in detail in the Project Description, Section 2.3.2 and shown on Figure 2-9. Sections 3.8/4.8 (Land Use and Recreation) contain a discussion of the land uses which may be affected by the Project. The proposed Project and alternatives would neither enter Specific Plan No. 386 nor cross the SCE transmission line right-of-way.		
Gary Reynolds; resident	Requested information on the project location and take of land as his property is located along Reach 1.	EIR/EIS Figures 1-2 and 2-1 through 2-3 present the location of the proposed Project. Land required to implement the Project, if approved, would be appraised and paid fair market value.		
Art Basham; resident	Concern regarding flood protection that Tri Palms Estate and Country Club would receive.	As shown on Figure 1-2, Tri Palms Estate and Country Club is located southwest of the proposed Project, and would receive flood protection.		
Vincent [last name not provided]; resident	Questioned why CVWD would construct the proposed Project.	Purpose and Need for the proposed Project is detailed in EIR/EIS Section 1.3 (Project Objectives & Purpose and Need).		
John Stevens; resident	Suggests Project be built to the north in the Coachella Valley Preserve. Requests contact information for State and federal conservation land owners. (Note: The PDF copy of this comment letter has not been included in Appendix A.7, but the contents are summarized above and have been addressed)	Section 1 (Introduction) and 2 (Project Description) contain a discussion of the Project objectives and proposed location. The Project cannot be built on the Coachella Valley Preserve due to legal protection of the resources within the preserve.		
Bill Wright; resident	Requests dike crossing at Desert Moon Drive and Via Las Palmas. Requests that new dike has safe crossings/bridges for residents to access existing roadways.	Section 2.2.2 (Construction) details the proposed Project design, and includes a description of the planned road improvements at Desert Moon and Las Palmas streets. Road crossings would be installed over the proposed Reach 1 levee.		
Roy Nokes; resident	Requests proposed Project be built to the north along Thousand Palms foothills; states present design would damage the Desert Moon Ranch and multispecies habitat area.	Section 1 (Introduction) and 2 (Project Description) contain a discussion of the proposed Project location. Section 3.8/4.8 (Land Use and Recreation) contain a detailed discussion of the potential land use impacts. Section 3.6/4.6 (Biological Resources) contain a detailed discussion of the proposed Project's compliance with the Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan.		
Carol Mowbray; resident	Concerned about lack of mitigation to prevent flooding south of Reaches 1 and 2 from damaging Ramon Road; requests information of potential for increased flood flow towards Amite, Chimayo and Shadow Mountain.	Amite Lane, Chimayo Road, and Shadow Mountain Lane are located north of the proposed Reach 3 and would not receive flood protection. Flooding and damage to Ramon Road is an existing condition, which would persist following implementation of the proposed Project.		

Table 1. Scoping Comments				
Commenter Name/Agency/Organization	Topic/Comment Summary	Response or Where Addressed in the EIR/EIS		
Scoping Meeting Verbal Comments -	December 6, 2016			
James Towery; Wilson Johnson Commercial Real Estate	Concerns of construction priority for different parts of the Project, and the time duration for construction of Reach 4.	Section 2.2.2 (Construction) contains a detailed discussion of the proposed construction schedule. Table 2-2 contains the proposed construction schedule.		
Dan Villines; Berger Foundation	Concerned about lack of sediment control mechanism; requests repair agreement with Classic Club Golf Course.	Section 2.2 (Proposed Project (Alternative 1)) contains a detailed discussion of the proposed Project design. As noted, the sediment basin at the end of Reach 1 is anticipated to capture the flows and sediment from Reach 1. Also, the Classic Club Golf Course was built as an interim project, which is obligated to accept flood flows, covey these flows, and redistribute the flows. See discussion in Section 1.2.2 (Previous Studies).		
Roy Nokes; resident	Requests proposed Project be built to the north along Thousand Palms foothills; states present design would damage the Desert Moon Ranch and multispecies habitat area.	No facilities can be constructed within the conservation areas including the preserve. Section 2.1 (Project Location) contains a detailed discussion of the proposed Project location.		
Tom Noble; developer	Concerns regarding Reach 3; requests more information on location.	See Figure 2-9 of the Modified Reach 3 Alternative. Section 2.3 (Project Alternatives) contains a detailed discussion of the alternatives developed for the proposed Project. Section 2.4 (Alternatives Considered but Eliminated from Analysis) contains a discussion of alternatives considered and rationale for elimination.		
Bill Wright; resident	Provided background information on historic flooding. Expressed concerns as to the effectiveness of crossings during flooding periods. Provided background information on current clean-up methods.	As discussed in Section 2 (Proposed Project and Alternatives), culverts and road crossings of the levee would be constructed at Desert Moon Drive and Via Las Palmas under the proposed Project.		
John Stevens; resident	Expressed concerns about the debris coming down and filling up the Classic Club Golf Course drainages. Tri Palm Estates also has washes, but they are currently filled with trees and dirt; these need to be cleaned out. HOA is supposed to be responsible for this or the Tri Palm Estates. Requests CVWD to send a letter to the HOA or Tri Palm Estates.	CVWD is only responsible for regional facilities; Tri Palm Estates is responsible for maintaining their facilities.		
Michael Rover; Berger Foundation, Xavier College Preparatory School	Expressed that as the preserve is not suitable habitat for the lizard, and that the Project should be on the wildlife habitat preservation area; concerns of lack of reasoning for why this is not an option.	The Project cannot be built on the Coachella Valley Preserve due to legal protection of the resources within the preserve. Section 3.6/4.6 (Biological Resources) contain a detailed discussion of the fringe-toed lizard habitat.		

Appendix A.7

Scoping Meeting Comment Letters (2016)

Federal

Jean Prijatel; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Jenness McBride, Kennon A. Corey; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

State

Scott Morgan; State Clearinghouse Gayle Totton; Native American Heritage Commission

Local

Jillian Wong; South Coast Air Quality District (SCAQMD) Michael A. Melanson; Metropolitan Water District (MWD) Kevin Cunningham; Riverside County Flood Control & Water Conservation District Russell Williams; County of Riverside Land Management Agency Donald Vargas; Imperial Irrigation District (IID) Dan Villines; H. N. and Frances Berger Foundation Curtiss Perry; Pegasus Therapeutic Riding Thomas S. Noble; Noble & Company LLC Gary Reynolds; resident Art Basham; resident Vincent [last name not provided]; resident Bill Wright; resident Roy Nokes; resident Carol Mowbray; resident

Public comments from the 2016 Public Scoping Meeting (See Appendix A.5)

James Towery; Wilson Johnson Commercial Real Estate Dan Villines; Berger Foundation Roy Nokes; resident Tom Noble; developer Bill Wright; resident Michael Rover; Berger Foundation, Xavier College Preparatory School Hi Michelle,

I will be preparing scoping comments in response to the NOI to prepare a DEIS for the Thousand Palms Flood Protection project. The Federal Register notice does not contain very much information about the project, particularly the impacts to waters of the U.S.. I looked up the old PN from 2014 to find additional information, but am wondering if this is outdated. Will there be a new PN? Is the old information still valid?

Thank you for your help and have a great Thanksgiving.

Regards,

Jean Prijatel

Jean Prijatel

Environmental Review Section

US Environmental Protection Agency Region 9

75 Hawthorne St. (ENF 4-2)

San Francisco, CA 94105-3941

415-947-4167

From: Prijatel, Jean [mailto:PRIJATEL.JEAN@EPA.GOV] Sent: Monday, December 19, 2016 4:26 PM To: Lynch, Michelle R CIV USARMY CESPL (US) <<u>Michelle.R.Lynch@usace.army.mil</u>> Subject: [EXTERNAL] EPA Scoping Comments for Thousand Palms Flood Control Project

Hi Shelly,

Please find attached an electronic copy of EPA's scoping comments on the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project. We have sent the original hard copy via USPS.

Let me know if you have any questions or problems with the attachment.

Regards,

Jean

Jean Prijatel

Environmental Review Section

US Environmental Protection Agency Region 9

75 Hawthorne St. (ENF 4-2)

San Francisco, CA 94105-3941

415-947-4167



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION IX 75 Hawthorne Street San Francisco, CA 94105-3901

December 19, 2016

Mr. David Castanon U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District Regulatory Division, Carlsbad Field Office ATTN: SPL-2014-00238-RJV 5900 La Place Court, Suite 100 Carlsbad, California 92008

Subject: Notice of Intent to Prepare a Draft Environment Impact Statement for the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project, Riverside County, California

Dear Mr. Castanon:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has reviewed the Notice of Intent to Prepare a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project. Our review and comments are pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act, Council on Environmental Quality regulations (40 CFR Parts 1500-1508), and our NEPA review authority under Section 309 of the Clean Air Act.

The Draft EIS will evaluate a Clean Water Act Section 404 permit request from the Coachella Valley Water District to discharge fill material into waters of the United States. The project would involve constructing a flood control project with levees, channels, culverts, and a sediment basin in the Thousand Palms area of Coachella Valley.

EPA provided comments on a previous flood control project proposal for this area in April of 2000; the project was then known as the Whitewater River Basin / Thousand Palms Flood Control Project. Our concerns at that time were primarily regarding air quality, the need for a Clean Water Act Section 401 water quality certification, and tribal impacts. We note that the project has changed over time and that additional project details will likely be available when a new Public Notice for the CWA 404 permit is released. We may have additional comments at that time.

We recommend that the Corps consider a number of issues when preparing the Draft EIS, including: the range of alternatives to be evaluated; biological resources; air quality; and climate change. These issues and others are discussed further in the attached Detailed Comments.

We appreciate the opportunity to review this scoping notice and are available to discuss our comments. When the Draft EIS is released for public review, please send one hard copy and one CD to the address above (mail code: ENF-4-2). Should you have any questions, please contact me at (415) 947-4167 or prijatel.jean@epa.gov.

Sincerely,

t D.

^UJean Prijatel Environmental Review Section

Enclosures: EPA's Detailed Comments

U.S. EPA DETAILED COMMENTS ON THE NOTICE OF INTENT TO PREPARE A DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR THE THOUSAND PALMS FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT, RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA – DECEMBER 19, 2016

Purpose and Need

The Draft EIS for the proposed project should clearly identify the underlying purpose and need that is the basis for proposing the range of alternatives (40 CFR 1502.13). The *purpose* of the proposed action is typically the specific objectives of the activity, while the *need* for the proposed action may be to eliminate a broader underlying problem or take advantage of an opportunity.

The purpose and need should be a clear, objective statement of the rationale for the proposed project, as it provides the framework for identifying project alternatives. The Draft EIS should concisely identify why the project is being proposed, why it is being proposed now, and should focus on the specific desired outcomes of the project (e.g. improved flood protection) rather than prescribing a predetermined resolution.

Range of Alternatives and Clean Water Act 404

All reasonable alternatives that fulfill the project's purpose and need should be evaluated in detail, including alternatives outside the legal jurisdiction of the Corps (40 CFR Section 1502.14(c)). The Draft EIS should provide a clear discussion of the reasons for the elimination of alternatives which are not evaluated in detail.

A robust range of alternatives will include options for avoiding significant environmental impacts. The Draft EIS should clearly describe the rationale used to determine whether impacts of an alternative are significant or not. Thresholds of significance should be determined by considering the context and intensity of an action and its effects (40 CFR 1508.27).

The environmental impacts – beneficial and adverse – of the proposal and alternatives should be presented in comparative form, thus sharply defining the issues and providing a clear basis for choice among options by the decision maker and the public (40 CFR 1502.14). The potential environmental impacts of each alternative should be quantified to the greatest extent possible (e.g. acres of wetlands impacted; change to water quality).

EPA encourages the Corps to integrate Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 404 regulatory requirements into the NEPA process – for both regulatory and planning programs – to streamline environmental review by using NEPA documents for multiple permitting processes. Pursuant to the Federal Guidelines promulgated at 40 CFR 230 under Section 404(b)(1) of the CWA, the Corps is required to clearly and independently demonstrate that the preferred alternative for a proposed action is the Least Environmentally Damaging Practicable Alternative (LEDPA) that achieves the overall project purpose. An alternative is practicable if it is available and capable of being done after taking into consideration cost, existing technology, and logistics in light of overall project purposes. The LEDPA is the alternative with the fewest direct, secondary, and cumulative impacts to aquatic resources, so long as it does not have other significant adverse environmental consequences.

Air Quality

For each alternative, the Draft EIS should provide a detailed discussion of existing ambient air conditions, National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) and nonattainment areas, and potential air quality impacts of the project, including cumulative and indirect impacts. Emissions should be estimated for any construction phases and for maintenance activities. Construction-related mitigation existence

measures should be discussed. EPA's General Conformity Rule, established under Section 176(c)(4) of the Clean Air Act, provides a specific process for ensuring federal actions will conform with State Implementation Plans to achieve National Ambient Air Quality Standards. The Draft EIS should include a discussion of the applicability of the General Conformity Rule to the project.

Construction

The Draft EIS should include a Construction Emissions Mitigation Plan for fugitive dust and diesel particulate matter (DPM) and this plan should be adopted in the Record of Decision (ROD). EPA recommends that the best available control measures (BACM) for all pollutants be implemented, including those listed below.

Fugitive Dust Source Controls:

- Stabilize open storage piles and disturbed areas by covering and/or applying water or chemical/organic dust palliative where appropriate. This applies to both inactive and active sites, during workdays, weekends, and holidays.
- Install wind fencing and phase grading operations where appropriate, and operate water trucks or consider other options for stabilization of soil and disturbed surfaces under windy conditions.
- When hauling material and operating non-earthmoving equipment, prevent spillage and limit speeds to 15 miles per hour (mph). Limit speed of earth-moving equipment to 10 mph.

Mobile and Stationary Source Controls:

- Reduce use, trips, and unnecessary idling from heavy equipment.
- Maintain and tune engines per manufacturer's specifications to perform at EPA certification levels and to perform at verified standards applicable to retrofit technologies. Employ periodic, unscheduled inspections to limit unnecessary idling and to ensure that construction equipment is properly maintained, tuned, and modified consistent with established specifications. The California Air Resources Board has a number of mobile source anti-idling requirements which could be employed.¹
- Prohibit any tampering with engines and require continuing adherence to manufacturer's recommendations.
- If practicable, lease new equipment meeting the most stringent of applicable federal² or state standards.³ In general, commit to the best available emissions control technology. Tier 4 engines should be used for project construction equipment to the maximum extent feasible. Lacking availability of non-road construction equipment that meets Tier 4 engine standards, commit to using the best available emissions control technologies on all equipment. Identify opportunities for electrification. Meet EPA diesel fuel requirements for off-road and on-highway, and, where appropriate, use alternative fuels such as natural gas and electric.
- Utilize EPA-registered particulate traps and other appropriate controls where suitable to reduce emissions of DPM and other pollutants at the construction site.

Administrative Controls:

• Coordinate with the South Coast Air Quality Management District to identify a construction schedule to minimize cumulative impacts from other development and construction projects in the region, if feasible, to minimize cumulative impacts.

¹ http://www.arb.ca.gov/msprog/truck-idling/truck-idling.htm

² https://www.epa.gov/vehicles-and-engines

³ http://www.arb.ca.gov/msprog/offroad/offroad.htm

- Identify all commitments to reduce construction emissions and update the air quality analysis to reflect additional air quality improvements that would result from adopting specific air quality measures.
- Identify where implementation of mitigation measures is rejected based on economic infeasibility.
- Prepare an inventory of all equipment prior to construction and identify the suitability of add-on emission controls for each piece of equipment before groundbreaking. (Suitability of control devices is based on: whether there is reduced normal availability of the construction equipment due to increased downtime and/or power output, whether there may be significant damage caused to the construction equipment engine, or whether there may be a significant risk to nearby workers or the public.)
- Develop a construction traffic and parking management plan that minimizes traffic interference and maintains traffic flow.
- Identify sensitive receptors in the project area, such as daycare centers, schools, nursing homes, hospitals, and other health-care facilities, and specify the means by which you will minimize impacts to these populations. For example, locate construction equipment and staging zones away from sensitive receptors and fresh air intakes to buildings and air conditioners.

Biological Resources, Habitat, and Wildlife

In the Draft EIS, identify all petitioned and listed threatened and endangered species and critical habitat that might occur within the project area. The document should identify and quantify which species or critical habitat might be directly, indirectly, or cumulatively affected by each alternative and mitigate impacts to these species; emphasis should be placed on the protection and recovery of species due to their status or potential status under the federal or state Endangered Species Act.

Climate Change

In order to ensure the resilience of communities to potential flooding, we recommend that the analysis in the Draft EIS include sediment and environmental change dependent issues to help the Corps, the Coachella Valley Water District, and other interested stakeholders compare the likely long-term effectiveness and risk reduction of the alternatives. In particular, we recommend that the "Affected Environment" section of the Draft EIS describe potential changes to the project area that may occur over the project lifetime. For example, because water is an important limiting factor in most dryland environments, aeolian processes are strongly affected by regional climate conditions that affect the amount, type, and temporal and spatial distribution of precipitation. This affects the supply, availability, and mobility of sediment. Including future climate scenarios, such as those provided by the U.S. Global Change Research Program's National Climate Assessment⁴, as appropriate in the Draft EIS would provide context for the proposal and its impacts -- and whether those could be affected by environmental change.

The EPA recommends that the proposal's design incorporate measures to improve resiliency to environmental change, where appropriate. These changes could be informed by future scenarios addressed in the "Affected Environment" section. The Draft EIS's alternatives analysis should also, as appropriate, consider practicable changes to the proposal to make it more resilient to anticipated change. We recommend the Draft EIS also consider alternatives that seek to maximize the project area's ability to naturally change and adapt to anticipated hydrological and sedimentation regimes in order to fully inform approaches to minimizing flood risk to the public and economic interests in a sustainable manner.

⁴ http://nca2014.globalchange.gov/

Cumulative Impacts

Cumulative impact analyses describe the threat to resources as a whole, presented from the perspective of the resource instead of from the individual project. Cumulative impacts can result from individually minor but collectively significant actions taking place over a period of time (40 CFR §1508.7). Discussions of cumulative impacts are usually more effective when included in the larger discussions of environmental impacts from the action (the environmental consequences chapter), as opposed to discussing cumulative impact analyses in a separate chapter.

The Draft EIS should describe the methodology used to assess cumulative impacts. We recommend the Corps consider the methodology developed jointly by EPA, the Federal Highway Administration, and the California Department of Transportation.⁵ While this methodology was developed for transportation projects, the principles and steps in this guidance offer a systematic way to analyze cumulative impacts for any project.

Flood protection and levee projects often induce growth such as housing development. The Draft EIS should describe the reasonably foreseeable future land use changes and the associated impacts that will result from the additional flood protection. The document should provide an estimate of the amount of growth and the likely location.

Floodplain Executive Orders

On January 30, 2015 President Obama issued Executive Order 13690 – Establishing a Federal Flood Risk Management Standard and a Process for Further Soliciting and Considering Stakeholder Input, which amends Executive Order 11988 – Floodplain Management. EPA recommends that the Draft EIS explain how each alternative would be consistent with the directives in Executive Orders 11988 and 13690. For more information, go to: https://www.fema.gov/federal-flood-risk-management-standard-ffrms.

Residual Flood Risk

Even with the project's proposed flood protection measures, residual flood risk would remain for the properties protected by the system. Flood protection systems are designed to provide a specific level of risk reduction, but larger events may cause the system to fail. In the Draft EIS, discuss how the residual flood risk would be communicated on a regular basis. The communication should be an explicit component of all aspects of proposed and current flood risk reduction activities. It should include notification to all property owners of the risk (e.g. notice in annual water bill, tax bill, or notice in the property deed) along with other measures such as posting signs in all land areas at risk behind the levees. All communication should clearly describe the level of protection provided by levees, that the levees may fail or be overtopped, and that the area is a floodplain, with indications of the depth of flooding when the levee fails or is overtopped.

Environmental Justice

The Draft EIS should identify how the proposed alternatives may affect low-income or minority populations in the surrounding areas and provide appropriate mitigation measures for any anticipated adverse impacts. Executive Order 12898 addresses Environmental Justice in minority and low-income populations, and the Council on Environmental Quality has developed guidance concerning how to address Environmental Justice in the environmental review process.⁶ We note that the implementation

⁵ www.dot.ca.gov/ser/cumulative_guidance/approach.htm

⁶ https://www.epa.gov/environmentaljustice/environmental-justice-and-national-environmental-policy-act

guidelines for the Floodplain EO 13690⁷ discussed above also recognize the importance of considering the impacts to and engagement of vulnerable populations who may be at increased risk to the impacts of flooding due to their location or access to services. The environmental justice analyses for this project should include a description of the area of potential impact used for the analysis and provide the source of the demographic information. The Draft EIS should identify whether the proposed alternatives may disproportionately and adversely affect low-income or minority populations in the surrounding area and should provide appropriate mitigation measures for any adverse impacts. Community involvement activities for the project should include outreach to low-income or minority populations in the surrounding areas.

Coordination with Tribal Governments

Executive Order 13175, "Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments" (November 6, 2000), was issued in order to establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with tribal officials in the development of federal policies that have tribal implications, and to strengthen the United States government-to-government relationships with Indian tribes. In the Draft EIS, describe the process and outcome of government-to-government consultation between the Corps and each of the tribal governments within the project area, issues that were raised (if any), and how those issues were addressed in the selection of the proposed alternative.

⁷ https://www.fema.gov/media-library/assets/documents/110377



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Ecological Services Palm Springs Fish and Wildlife Office 777 East Tahquitz Canyon Way, Suite 208 Palm Springs, California 92262



In Reply Refer To: FWS-ERIV-09B0379-17CPA0036

December 8, 2016 Sent by Email

Mr. Luke Stowe Environmental Supervisor Coachella Valley Water District P.O. Box 1058 Coachella, California 92236

Subject: Notice of Preparation and Notice of Intent, Thousand Palms Flood Control Project, Riverside County, California

Dear Mr. Stowe:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) has reviewed your notice regarding the subject project. The Coachella Valley Water District (CVWD) and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) intend to prepare a joint Environmental Impact Report and Environmental Impact Statement (EIR/EIS) for CVWD's proposed project and Corps permit application. The proposed project consists of a series of flood control improvements; including levees, channels, culverts, and a sediment basin. The proposed project is also designed to support continued wind-driven transport of sand to the Coachella Valley Preserve, where it forms habitat for the federally endangered Coachella Valley fringe-toed lizard (*Uma inornata*; fringe-toed lizard) and Coachella Valley milk-vetch (*Astragalus lentiginosus* var. *coachellae*; milk vetch).

We provided scoping comments for a previous similar project to the Corps on June 20, 2014 (Public Notice of Application [SPL-2014-00238-RJV]). The currently proposed subject project has been refined and differs somewhat from that proposed in 2014. Among other changes, a blow-sand augmentation area is now proposed. Our June 20, 2014, letter still accurately communicates our concerns, and we enclose it as the basis of our comments on the subject project. We look forward to reviewing the draft EIR/EIS, in particular regarding updated analyses of impacts to the fringe-toed lizard, milk-vetch, and sand transport.

For further information, please contact Jenness McBride of my staff at 760-322-2070.

Sincerely,

for Kennon A. Corey Assistant Field Supervisor

Enclosure

cc: Michelle Lynch, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Ecological Services Palm Springs Fish and Wildlife Office 777 East Tahquitz Canyon Way, Suite 208 Palm Springs, California 92262



In Reply Refer To: FWS-ERIV-09B00379-14CPA0168

JUN 2 0 2014

Mr. Richard J. Van Sant U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District Regulatory Division, Carlsbad Field Office Attn: SPL-2014-00238-RJV 5900 La Place Court, Suite 100 Carlsbad, California 92008

Subject: Public Notice of Application (SPL-2014-00238-RJV) for a Permit for the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project, Riverside County, California

Dear Mr. Van Sant:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) has reviewed the Public Notice of Application for Permit (Public Notice) for the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project (Project) dated May 2, 2014. The proposed Project is located in the Thousand Palms area of the Coachella Valley, within the southeastern portion of Riverside County between the Indio Hills and Interstate 10.

The Project consists of a series of flood control improvements to minimize flooding hazards for developed areas in Thousand Palms and the vicinity. The Project is also designed to support continued aeolian (wind-driven) transport of sand to the Coachella Valley Preserve, where it forms sand dune habitat for the federally threatened Coachella Valley fringe-toed lizard (*Uma inornata*) and the federally endangered Coachella Valley milk-vetch (*Astragalus lentiginosus* var. *coachellae*). The flood control improvements are linear in nature and consist of four reaches, generally located on the northern and eastern margins of the community of Thousand Palms. Components of the Project include levees, channels, and energy dissipating structures. The levees and channels would be comprised of soil cement, and the upslope sides of each levee would be armored with soil cement.

In 2000, the Planning Division of the Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) published a final Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report (EIS/EIR) for this project under the title *Whitewater River Basin Flood Control Project*. A Preferred Alternative was selected and approved, though the action was never implemented. A subsequent 2011 Supplemental Environmental Assessment/Mitigation Negative Declaration analysis was initiated to account for development which had occurred in the Project area after the 2000 EIS/EIR and Preferred Alternative approval. Due to Federal funding restrictions, the 2011 document was never finalized and remained in the Preliminary Draft phase, considered an internal document.

Therefore, the draft EIS/EIR currently being prepared by the Regulatory Division of the Corps is a stand-alone document and will include a new analysis.

The Project area includes occupied and designated critical habitat for the federally threatened Coachella Valley fringe-toed lizard (fringe-toed lizard); occupied and designated critical habitat for the federally endangered Coachella Valley milk-vetch (milk-vetch); and the Thousand Palms conservation area designated under the Coachella Valley Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan, which includes the Coachella Valley Preserve (Preserve) and the Coachella Valley National Wildlife Refuge (Refuge).

We offer the following comments on the Public Notice as they relate to potential impacts on public trust resources. The primary concern and mandate of the Service is the conservation, protection, and enhancement of fish and wildlife resources and their habitats for the continuing benefit of the American people. The Service has legal responsibility for the welfare of migratory birds, anadromous fish, and threatened or endangered animals and plants listed under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Act), as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*). The comments provided herein are based on the information provided in the Public Notice, our participation in regional habitat conservation planning efforts, and our participation in the previous planning and design effort for the flood control project analyzed in the 2000 EIS/EIR.

Project History

In 1993, the Planning Division of the Corps initiated a feasibility study to examine methods for reducing flood-related damages associated with high intensity summer thunderstorms and large-scale winter storms in the vicinity of the community of Thousand Palms. The primary objective for the potential flood control project was flood protection of the Federal Emergency Management Agency flood hazard zone and flood plain while ensuring no adverse effects on the wildlife habitats contained within the Preserve (Corps 1997). Based on the feasibility study, the Corps identified seven preliminary project alternatives.

At the same time, the Service began informally consulting with the Planning Division of the Corps under the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (48 Stat. 401, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 661 *et seq.*) to ensure that fish and wildlife resources received equal consideration to other aspects of the flood control project. We provided the Corps with Planning Aid Reports in June 1997 and February 1998 describing the biological resources in the study area and outlining our concerns regarding the potential impacts associated with the seven project alternatives and a no project alternative. The Corps subsequently introduced four more alternatives and selected a National Economic Development (NED) alternative and a Corps Preliminary Preferred (CPP) alternative. We provided an evaluation of the potential impacts of implementing the NED and CPP in a draft Coordination Act Report (CAR) dated August 1999, which conveyed our concerns that the CPP would result in significant and possibly unmitigable, direct and indirect adverse impacts to biological resources, which included the fringe-toed lizard.

Mr. Richard J. Van Sant (FWS-ERIV-09B00379-14CPA0168)

Our agency worked closely with Planning Division Corps staff to develop a new project alternative that addressed the environmental concerns we identified in the draft CAR to provide an alternative that met the needs of the flood control project while ensuring that wildlife conservation received equal consideration and to ensure the area continued to support aeolian transport of sand to the Refuge and Preserve. This new alternative was the alternative carried forward as the Corps Preferred Alternative (Alternative 6) that was analyzed in our final CAR (dated September 2000) and biological opinion issued to the Corps on September 12, 2000 (1-6-00-F-46).

The project we analyzed in our final CAR and biological opinion consisted of four levees, one Transmission Corridor levee, two Wind Corridor levees, and one Cook Street levee (Figure 1). The Transmission Corridor levee was designed to be located south of the Southern California Edison (SCE) transmission line corridor and run in an east-southeasterly direction, starting just south of the mouth of Westwide Canyon (near the junction of Rio Del Sol Road and Vista Chino) and run for approximately 2.6 miles. The two Wind Corridor levees would run parallel to the Transmission Corridor levee, in the direction of the prevailing wind, to avoid interfering with the potential aeolian sand transport in the area. The Cook Street levee would run along the north side of Interstate 10 and parallel the southern boundary of the Refuge. Energy dissipaters would be provided at the end of each levee to reduce the water flow velocities and depths, spread the flow out onto the alluvial fan, and induce deposition of the fluvially-transported sediment into the floodway and wind corridor (see Figure 1). Channels or other retention basin structures were not a part of the project analyzed in the final CAR or biological opinion.

The non-jeopardy determination made in our 2000 biological opinion assumed the four-levee project would adversely affect approximately 630 acres of fringe-toed lizard designated critical habitat. This loss would be offset by the acquisition and conservation of 583 acres of wind corridor lands essential to the conservation of the fluvial/aeolian processes. These acquisition lands also included conservation of fringe-toed lizard designated critical habitat.

Since 2000, development in the area has precluded the ability of the Corps to implement the project evaluated in 2000, specifically, the Xavier College Preparatory High School and the Classic Club Golf Course were built within the levee alignment analyzed in our 2000 biological opinion. We contacted the Corps in April 2004 to express our concerns, and we received information that showed extensive redesign of the flood control project to account for the development. We sent a letter to the Corps in October 2004 (FWS-ERIV-807.2), outlining our concerns regarding the proposed redesign. Our letter indicated that the changes being considered by the Corps would directly eliminate an additional 440 acres and indirectly degrade at least 150 acres of fringe-toed lizard and milk-vetch habitat, and alter the ecological processes (fluvial/aeolian sand source and transport) contributing to blow sand habitat on the Refuge and Preserve beyond what was contemplated in our 2000 biological opinion.

Mr. Richard J. Van Sant (FWS-ERIV-09B00379-14CPA0168)

On October 1, 2008, we issued a section 10(a)(1)(B) permit for the Coachella Valley Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan (CVMSHCP), which establishes a multiple species conservation program to minimize and mitigate habitat loss and the incidental take of covered species in association with activities covered under the permit. Permittees ensure covered activities are consistent with the CVMSHCP, its associated Implementing Agreement, and permit. The CVMSHCP lists the 2000 flood control project as a covered activity under the 2008 permit assuming the project is consistent with the terms and conditions of the section 7 consultation for the flood control project, which were provided in the biological opinion we issued to the Corps in September 2000.

In our 2008 biological opinion for the CVMSHCP, we developed evaluation assumptions to clarify any unclear intent, statements, or interpretations in evaluating the CVMSHCP's impacts to covered species. One of those assumptions stated that any flood control facilities constructed that related to the planned Thousand Palms Flood Control Project in the Thousand Palms area would be developed consistent with the designs, potential impacts, and conservation analyzed in our Biological Opinion on the Whitewater River/Thousand Palms Flood Control Project (1-06-00-F-46). Any related project contracts, approvals, or funding would be consistent with that biological opinion. Additionally, the effects analysis in the 2008 biological opinion for the fringe-toed lizard stated that any inconsistencies with planned activities for the flood control project and the 2000 biological opinion would be addressed through the section 7 consultation process, including reinitiation of consultation by the Corps where appropriate (Service 2008).

Changes to the flood control project analyzed in our 2000 biological opinion that are now being considered by the Corps would likely exceed the amount and extent of incidental take authorized, and the proposed modifications would cause an effect to listed species and critical habitat in a manner not considered in the biological opinion. Therefore, the Corps will need to reinitiate the 2000 biological opinion to update the project description consistent with the new design and alignment location, and describe the additional impact to fluvial/aeolian sand source and sand transport resources that support the fringe-toed lizard and milk-vetch in the Refuge and Thousand Palms conservation area.

Recommendations

The sand source/transport system for the Refuge and Preserve is highly constrained by existing levels of development, and the biological integrity of those areas is vulnerable to additional development that encroaches on the sand source/transport corridor. Unlike some ecological community types, impacts to the sand source/transport system cannot be offset through creation of new habitats. Additionally, previous studies have concluded that the washes draining the southern flank of the Indio Hills contribute to most of the aeolian sand deposited on the Refuge and Preserve (Lancaster et al. 1993, Meek and Waskiewicz 1993, and Simons et al. 1997). These studies also suggest that since about 1953, sand blown materials within the Refuge and Preserve have been decreasing, likely due to changes in the frequency, magnitude, and duration of precipitation events. We conclude from this analysis that the net loss of active aeolian environments, experienced over the past few decades, is

Mr. Richard J. Van Sant (FWS-ERIV-09B00379-14CPA0168)

likely to continue unless there is a significant change in the hydrology of the watersheds in the Indio Hills region.

Our early involvement and project design recommendations were developed with these constraints and existing conditions in mind, and resulted in the flood control project we analyzed in our 2000 biological opinion. Any plans to revise the alignment or design of the flood control project will also need to incorporate these constraints and conditions and new flood control designs will need to ensure the alignment does not alter the current fluvial/aeolian processes that supply blow sand to the dunes that support the fringe-toed lizard and milk-vetch. Therefore, the draft EIS/EIR should assess the Project's potential to alter existing fluvial and aeolian processes that supply sand to the Indio Hills alluvial fan; evaluate changes to the hydrology to ensure alignments do not increase the rate of erosion and/or lead to loss of fine sand deposition on the Indio Hills alluvial fan and loss of blow sand to the Refuge and Preserve; and evaluate the potential loss of blow sand into the proposed flood control channels and how that loss would effect sand accumulation on the Refuge.

Because the studies used to evaluate the fluvial and aeolian processes in the area were conducted more than 15 year ago, we recommend the previous studies be refined and updated to incorporate current methods and refined models to better estimate the fluvial sediment deposition rates on the Indio Hills upper alluvial fan and blow sand depositional rates in the Refuge and Preserve.

Because of the aforementioned constraints and conditions, we recommend Project alternatives consider conserving as much of the Indio Hills alluvial fan areas that currently provide blow sand to the Refuge and Preserve to ensure existing blow sand habitat areas are maintained to support fringe-toed lizard and milk-vetch. Ideally, the Project would maintain or increase the amount of fine sands deposited onto the Indio Hills alluvial fan and maintain the current sand transport corridor. Also, solutions that maintain naturally functioning systems would be preferred over those that would require annual funding, management, and human intervention in perpetuity.

Coachella Valley Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan Consistency

The current flood control redesign has shifted the alignment north of the SCE transmission line corridor and closer to the Preserve/Refuge boundary. The CVMSHCP discusses the flood control project in section 4.3.11, which stated the final project design had not been completed, so the precise alignment for the project had not been determined and that the final project alignment could cause a minor adjustment of the conservation area boundary such that the levees would not be in the conservation area, but would define the edge of the area. However, the adjustment in the Thousand Palms conservation area boundary as a result of the flood control project realignment does not appear to constitute a minor adjustment based on an increase in the loss of fringe-toed lizard and milk-vetch habitat and potential alterations to the fluvial/aeolian processes that support that habitat. Our concerns about whether the realignment constituted a minor adjustment were conveyed in a July 2009 letter we sent to the Coachella Valley Water District

(FWS-ERIV-09B0379-09TA1033). The draft EIS/EIR should include an analysis calculating the loss to covered species and natural communities in the Thousand Palms conservation area based on the realignment and whether the loss would exceed allocated take acreages and impede conservation objectives for covered species and natural communities occurring in the conservation area. Specifically, parcels within the conservation area have been acquired for conservation, and several of these parcels appear to be south of the new project alignment; therefore, they would no longer support fluvial/aeolian processes and would no longer be appropriate for inclusion in the Thousand Palms conservation area. Additionally, there are conservation objectives for active desert sand fields, mesquite hummocks, and areas within land sections 7 and 8 (Public Land Survey System) that may not be achievable due to the new project alignment.

National Wildlife Refuge Impacts

The Refuge was established to protect the fringe-toed lizard and the ecosystem it depends upon and includes the majority of fringe-toed lizard designated critical habitat. The Refuge and the Thousand Palms conservation area protect the largest remaining undeveloped sand dune ecosystem within the Coachella Valley.

The 2000 flood control project design incorporated 500-foot setbacks from the existing Refuge boundary along the Wind Corridor and Cook Street levees to assure the 100-year flows would not be increased and that scour would not be induced on the Refuge as a result of the project. The redesign has moved the channels and levees closer to the Refuge boundary, which will directly impact portions of the Refuge. These direct effects were not anticipated in our 2000 biological opinion. This potential encroachment will lead to legal and landownership conflicts. These effects to the Refuge will need to be analyzed and offset to ensure the ecological processes and habitats for the fringe-toed lizard remain intact on the wildlife Refuge.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide comments on the Public Notice and we are available to provide assistance with designing project alternatives to ensure ecological processes are maintained and the Refuge and Preserve continue to support fringe-toed lizards and milk-vetch. If you have questions or comments regarding this letter, please contact Felicia Sirchia at 760-322-2070, or Chris Schoneman at 760 348-5278.

Sincerely,

man EMBrude

Kennon A. Corey Assistant Field Supervisor

Literature Cited

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps). 1997. Draft Baseline Conditions Environmental Impact Statement/ Environmental Impact Report, Whitewater River Basin (Thousand Palms) Flood Control Project. Unpublished draft report prepared for the Corps by Aspen Environmental Group, Agoura Hills, California. July 1997.
- Lancaster, N., J.R. Miller, and L. Zonge. 1993. Geomorphic evolution and sediment transport dynamics of eolian terrains in the Coachella Valley Preserve system, southcentral California. Unpublished report prepared by the Quaternary Sciences Center, Desert Research Institute, Reno, Nevada. December 1993.
- Meek, N., and T. Waskiewicz. 1993. Final report on the sand sources of the Coachella Valley fringe-toed lizard habitat. Unpublished Report.
- Simons, Li & Associates, Inc. 1997. Sand Migration Impact Evaluation for the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project: Volumes I and II. Prepared for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, California. February 1997.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service). 2008. Intra-Service formal section 7 consultation for issuance of a section 10(a)(1)(B) (TE-104604-0) incidental take permit under the Endangered Species Act for the Coachella Valley Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan, Riverside County, California. Carlsbad, California.

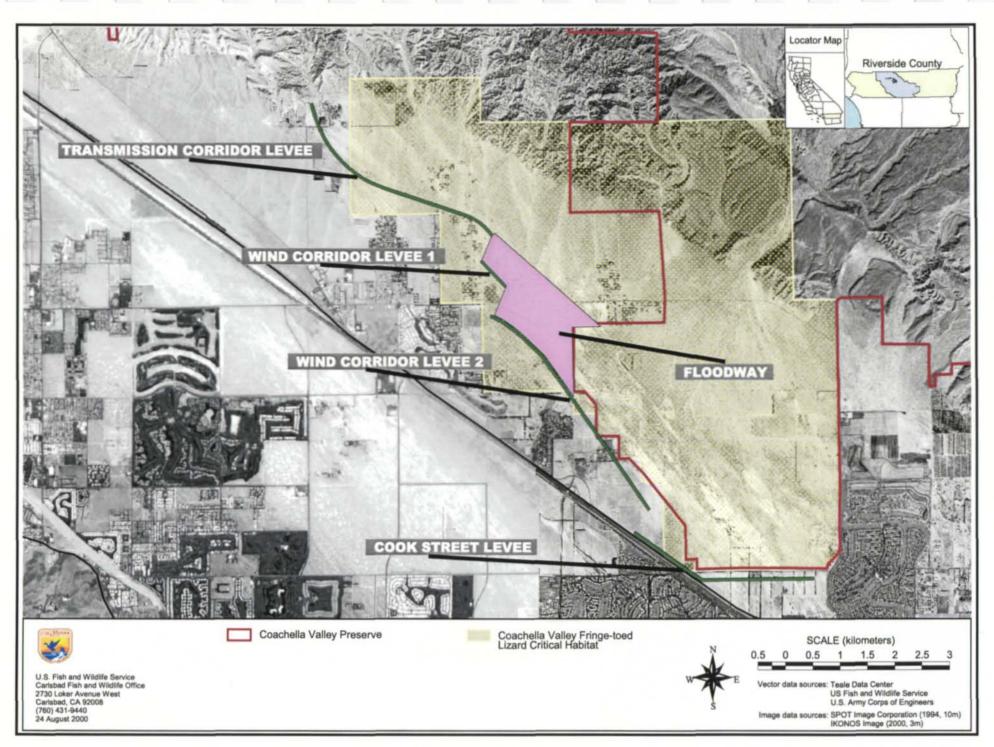


Figure 1 - 2000 Proposed Project



STATE OF CALIFORNIA

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE of PLANNING AND RESEARCH

STATE CLEARINGHOUSE AND PLANNING UNIT



KEN ALEX DIRECTOR

IC-ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

EDMUND G. BROWN JR. GOVERNOR

Notice of Preparation

November 18, 2016

File: 0110.06 0141. 0163.1

To: Reviewing Agencies

Re: Thousand Palms Flood Control Project SCH# 2016111053

Attached for your review and comment is the Notice of Preparation (NOP) for the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR).

Responsible agencies must transmit their comments on the scope and content of the NOP, focusing on specific information related to their own statutory responsibility, within 30 days of receipt of the NOP from the Lead Agency. This is a courtesy notice provided by the State Clearinghouse with a reminder for you to comment in a timely manner. We encourage other agencies to also respond to this notice and express their concerns early in the environmental review process.

Please direct your comments to:

Luke Stowe Coachella Valley Water District 75515 Hovley Lane East Palm Desert, CA 92211

with a copy to the State Clearinghouse in the Office of Planning and Research. Please refer to the SCH number noted above in all correspondence concerning this project.

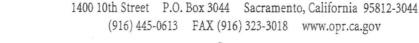
If you have any questions about the environmental document review process, please call the State Clearinghouse at (916) 445-0613.

Sincerely.

Scott Morgan Director, State Clearinghouse

Attachments cc: Lead Agency

ANNED



Document Details Report State Clearinghouse Data Base

Type NOP Notice of Preparation Description The Project includes a series of flood control improvement structures (levees) designed to meet the Federal Emergency, Management Agency (FEMA) 0.01 chance, or 100-year, flood event thereby providing flood protection for developed and planned development areas in Thousand Palms and 1 vicinity. The Project consists of four segments (reaches) composed of levees, channels, culverts, a a sediment bain. The project would support aeolinal (wind-driven) and fluvial (water-driven) trans, of sand to the Coachella Valley Preserve and Coachella Valley National Wildlife Refuge. Fine san located in this area provide habitat for the state endangered and federally threatened Coachella Valley Tringe-Toed Lizard and other sensitive sand dwelling species. Lead Agency Contact Name Luke Stowe Agency Coachella Valley Water District Phone 760-389-2851 Fax email Address 75515 Hoviey Lane East City Paim Desert State CA Zip Project Location County County Riverside City Region Cross Streets Lat / Long Lat / Long 33° 48° N / 116° 21' 17° W Paracella Barge Proximity to: Highways Highways I-10	Project Title Lead Agency	Thousand Palms Flood Control Proj Coachella Valley Water District	ect		
Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) 0.01 chance, or 100-year, flood event thereby providing flood protection for developed and planned development areas in Thousand Palms and 1 vicinity. The Project consists of four segments (reaches) composed of levees, channels, culverts, a sediment basin. The project would support aeolian (wind-driven) and fluvial (water-driven) transport of sand to the Coachella Valley Preserve and Coachella Valley National Wildlife Refuge. Fine san located in this area provide habitat for the state endangered and federally threatened Coachella Valley Tringe-Toed Lizard and other sensitive sand dwelling species. Lead Agency Contact Name Luke Stowe Agency Coachella Valley Water District Phone 760-398-2651 Fax email Address 75515 Hoviey Lane East City Palm Desert State CA Zip Project Location Coss Strests Lat / Long 33" 48" 8" N / 116" 21' 17" W Parcel No. multiple Township Range Section Region Cost Township Range Section Railways L10 Airports Bermuda Dunes Railways UPR Waterways Vhitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm Channel Schools 5 Land Use Land	Туре	NOP Notice of Preparation			
Name Luke Stowe Agency Coachella Valley Water District Phone 760-398-2651 email Address Address 75515 Hovley Lane East City Palm Desert State CA Zip Project Location County Riverside City Region Cross Streets Lat / Long 33° 48' 8" N / 116° 21' 17" W Parcel No. multiple Township Range Section Base Proximity to: Highways Highways I-10 Airports Bermuda Dunes Railways UPRR Waterways Whitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm Channel Schools 5 Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vaer Quality; Was Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Gro	<i>Description</i>	Federal Emergency Management Ag providing flood protection for develovicinity. The Project consists of four a sediment basin. The project would of sand to the Coachella Valley Press located in this area provide habitat for	gency (FEMA) 0.01 chance, o ped and planned developmen segments (reaches) compose d support aeolian (wind-driver serve and Coachella Valley Na or the state endangered and f	or 100-year, flood event at areas in Thousand Pa ed of levees, channels, n) and fluvial (water-driv ational Wildlife Refuge.	thereby alms and the culverts, and ven) transport Fine sands
Agency Coachella Valley Water District Phone 760-398-2651 email Address Address 75515 Hoviey Lane East City Paim Desert State CA Zip 92211 Project Location County Riverside City Region Cross Streets Lat / Long Lat / Long 33° 48' 8" N / 116° 21' 17" W Parcel No. multiple Township Range Section Base Proximity to: Highways Highways L10 Airports Bermuda Dunes Railways UPRR Waterways Whitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm Channel Schools 5 Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Park; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Was Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse	Lead Agenc	y Contact			
Phone 760-398-2651 Fax email Address 75515 Hoviey Lane East City Palm Desert State CA Zip 92211 Project Location County Riverside City Region Cross Streets Lat / Long 33° 48' 8" N / 116° 21' 17" W Parcel No. multiple Township Range Section Base Proximity to: Highways I-10 Airports Bermuda Dunes Railways UPR Waterways Whitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm Channel Schools 5 Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise: Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Juniversities; Sobiol Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Water Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation: Department of Parks and Recreation:	Name	Luke Stowe			
email Address 75515 Hovley Lane East City Paim Desert State CA Zip 92211 Project Location County Riverside City Region County Riverside City Cross Streets Lat / Long 33° 48' 8" N / 116° 21' 17" W Parcel No. multiple Township Range Section Base Proximity to: Highways I-10 Airports Bermuda Dunes Railways UPRR Waterways Whitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm Channel Schools 5 Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Wa Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board: Office of Historic Preservation: Denartment of Parks and Recreation:	Agency	-			
Address 75515 Hovley Lane East City State CA Zip 92211 Project Location County Riverside City City Region County Riverside City Region 33° 48' 8" N / 116° 21' 17" W Parcel No. multiple Township Range Section Base Proximity to: Highways I-10 Airports Bermuda Dunes Railways UPRR Waterways Whitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm Channel Schools 5 Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Errosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Wa		760-398-2651	Fax		
City Palm Desert State CA Zip 92211 Project Location County Riverside City City Region Cross Streets Lat / Long 33° 48' 8" N / 116° 21' 17" W Parcel No. multiple Range Section Base Proximity to: Highways I-10 Airports Bermuda Dunes Railways UPRR Waterways Whitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm Channel Schools 5 Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Errosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Water Qu		75545 Houley Long Foot			
Project Location County Riverside City Region Cross Streets Lat / Long Lat / Long 33° 48' 8" N / 116° 21' 17" W Parcel No. multiple Township Range Section Base Proximity to: Highways Highways UPR Waterways Whitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm Channel Schools 5 Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Water Quality; Was Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation: Department of Parks and Representation:	•		State CA	7in 92211	
Cross Streets Lat / Long 33° 48' 8" N / 116° 21' 17" W Parcel No. multiple Township Range Section Base Proximity to: Highways I-10 Airports Bermuda Dunes Railways Waterways UPRR Waterways Whitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm Channel Schools 5 Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Water Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation: Department of Parks and Recreation:	County City		÷	۰,	
Lat / Long 33° 48' 8" N / 116° 21' 17" W Parcel No. multiple Township Range Section Base Proximity to:	-				
Parcel No. multiple Township Range Section Base Proximity to:		33° 48' 8" N / 116° 21' 17" W/			
TownshipRangeSectionBaseProximity to:HighwaysI-10AirportsBermuda DunesRailwaysUPRRWaterwaysWhitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm ChannelSchools5Land UseOpen Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation HabitatProject IssuesAesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Water Quality; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other IssuesReviewingColorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation: Department of Parks and Recreation:					
Highways I-10 Airports Bermuda Dunes Railways UPRR Waterways Whitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm Channel Schools 5 Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Wa Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation; Department of Parks and Recreation;			Section	Base	
Highways I-10 Airports Bermuda Dunes Railways UPRR Waterways Whitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm Channel Schools 5 Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Wa Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation: Department of Parks and Recreation:	Provimity to	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		in the model of the second	
Airports Bermuda Dunes Railways UPRR Waterways Whitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm Channel Schools 5 Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Wa Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation: Department of Parks and Recreation:					
Waterways Whitewater River/Coachella Valley Storm Channel Schools 5 Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Water Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation: Department of Parks and Recreation:	• •				
Schools 5 Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Water Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation; Department of Parks and Recreation;					
Land Use Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Water Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation; Department of Parks and Recreation;			Storm Channel		
Project Issues Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Biological Resources; Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Water Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation; Department of Parks and Recreation;			anal Light Industrial Oraș	ation Hobitst	
Drainage/Absorption; Flood Plain/Flooding; Forest Land/Fire Hazard; Geologic/Seismic; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Water Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation; Department of Parks and Recreation;	Land Use	Open Space, Residential, Recreation	onal, Light Industrial, Conserv	ation Habitat	
Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Schools/Universities; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Wa Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation; Department of Parks and Recreation;	Project Issues	Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land;	Air Quality; Archaeologic-His	toric; Biological Resour	ces;
Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Toxic/Hazardous; Traffic/Circulation; Vegetation; Water Quality; Wa Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board; Office of Historic Preservation: Department of Parks and Representation:				•	
Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse; Growth Inducing; Cumulative Effects; Other Issues Reviewing Colorado River Board: Office of Historic Preservation: Department of Parks and Represtion:					
Reviewing Colorado River Board: Office of Historic Preservation: Department of Parks and Repression:					
		Supply; Wetland/Riparian; Landuse	e; Growth Inducing; Cumulativ	e Effects; Other Issues	
	Reviewing	Colorado River Board: Office of His	toric Preservation: Department	nt of Parks and Recros	ion:
	80 1008				andila de marca de la constance
		and a state of the			n an
	W. Inserving the second se			and a second	

องการและกลาง ในการและกลาง และ และกลาง สูญสาว เป็นสมบันสมบันสุขัญหนึ่งได้ ใหญ่และ และและ และ และ และ และ และ และ M 88 unthen Madillannall allia

Notice of Completion & Environmental Document Transmittal

Mail to: State Clearinghouse, P.O. Box 3044, Sacramento, CA 95812-3044 (916) 445-0613 For Hand Delivery/Street Address: 1400 Tenth Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

SCH #

Print Form

Apprendit 6 5 3

Project Title: Thousand Palms Flood Control Project			
Lead Agency: Coachella Valley Water District		Contact Person: Luke	Stowe
Mailing Address: 75515 Hovley Lane East		Phone: 760-398-26	51
	Zip: 92211	County: Riverside	3
Project Location: County: Riverside	_ City/Nearest Cor	nmunity: Thousand Pa	
Cross Streets:			Zip Code:
Longitude/Latitude (degrees, minutes and seconds): 33 • 48	<u>′8</u> ″N/ <u>116</u>	• 21 ' 17 "W Tota	al Acres:
Assessor's Parcel No.: multiple	Section:	Twp.: Ran	ge: Base:
Within 2 Miles: State Hwy #: Interstate-10	Waterways: White	water River/Coachell	a Valley Storm Channel
Airports: Bermuda Dunes	Railways: Union P	Pacific Sch	pols: 5
Document Type:			
CEQA: X NOP Draft EIR Early Cons Supplement/Subsequent Division Neg Dec (Prior SCH No.)	lice of Planning & Re	NOI Other: FACH Draft EIS FONSI	Joint Document Final Document Other:
Local Action Type: General Plan Update Specific Plan STATECI General Plan Amendment Master Plan General Plan Element Planned Unit Developmen Community Plan Site Plan	t Drezone	uit	 Annexation Redevelopment Coastal Permit Other: Flood Control
Development Type: Residential: Units Acres			
Office: Sq.ft Acres Employees	Transpo	ortation: Type	·
Commercial:Sq.ft Acres Employees Industrial: Sq.ft Acres Employees	Power:	: Mineral	MW
Educational:	Waste 7	Freatment: Type	MGD
Recreational:		ous Waste: Type	
Water Facilities: Type Levee MGD	Other:		
Project Issues Discussed in Document:			
 Aesthetic/Visual Fiscal Agricultural Land Flood Plain/Flooding Air Quality Forest Land/Fire Hazard Archeological/Historical Biological Resources Coastal Zone Drainage/Absorption Economic/Jobs Fiscal Fiscal Fiscal Flood Plain/Flooding Geologic/Seismic Minerals Population/Housing Balance Public Services/Facilities 	Solid Waste	versities ms city /Compaction/Grading dous	 Vegetation Water Quality Water Supply/Groundwater Wetland/Riparian Growth Inducement Land Use Cumulative Effects Other: Sand Migration

Present Land Use/Zoning/General Plan Designation:

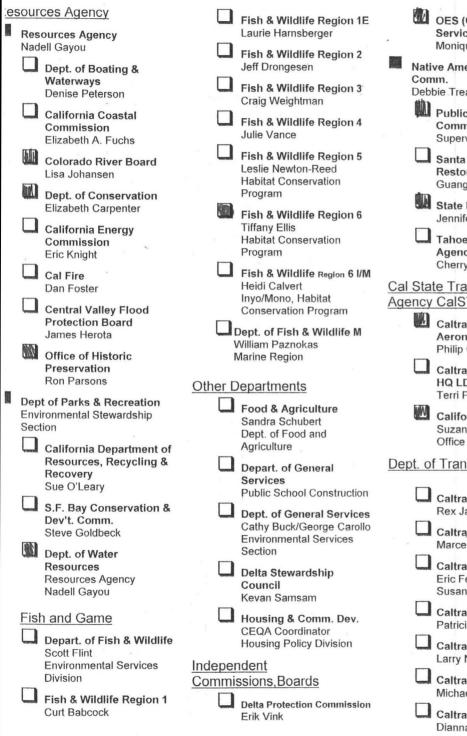
Open Space, Residential, Recreational, Light Industrial, Conservation Habitat.

Project Description: (please use a separate page if necessary)

The Project includes a series of flood control improvement structures (levees) designed to meet the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) 0.01 chance, or 100-year, flood event thereby providing flood protection for developed and planned development areas in Thousand Palms and the vicinity. The Project consists of four segments (reaches) composed of levees, channels, culverts, and a sediment basin. The Project would support aeolian (wind-driven) and fluvial (water-driven) transport of sand to the Coachella Valley Preserve and Coachella Valley National Wildlife Refuge. Fine sands located in this area provide habitat for the state endangered and federally threatened Coachella Valley Fringe-Toed Lizard and other sensitive sand dwelling species.

Note: The State Clearinghouse will assign identification numbers for all new projects. If a SCH number already exists for a project (e.g. Notice of Preparation or previous draft document) please fill in.

NOP Distribution List



County: PINERSIDE

OES (Office of Emergency Services) Monique Wilber

Native American Heritage Debbie Treadway

Public Utilities Commission Supervisor

> Santa Monica Bay Restoration Guangyu Wang

State Lands Commission Jennifer Deleona

Tahoe Regional Planning Agency (TRPA) Cherry Jacques

Cal State Transportation Agency CalSTA

> Caltrans - Division of Aeronautics Philip Crimmins

> > Caltrans - Planning HQ LD-IGR Terri Pencovic

California Highway Patrol Suzann Ikeuchi Office of Special Projects

Dept. of Transportation

Caltrans, District 1 Rex Jackman

> Caltrans, District 2 Marcelino Gonzalez

Caltrans, District 3 Eric Federicks - South Susan Zanchi - North

Caltrans, District 4 Patricia Maurice

Caltrans, District 5 Larry Newland

Caltrans, District 6 Michael Navarro

Caltrans, District 7 Dianna Watson

SCH#

Caltrans, District 8 Mark Roberts

Caltrans, District 9 Gavle Rosander

ap

Caltrans, District 10 Tom Dumas

Caltrans, District 11 Jacob Armstrong

Caltrans, District 12 Maureen El Harake

Cal EPA

Air Resources Board

Airport & Freight Cathi Slaminski

> Transportation Projects Nesamani Kalandivur

Industrial/Energy Projects Mike Tollstrup

State Water Resources Control Board Regional Programs Unit Division of Financial Assistance

State Water Resources Control Board Cindy Forbes - Asst Deputy Division of Drinking Water

State Water Resources Control Board Div. Drinking Water #

State Water Resources Control Board Student Intern, 401 Water Quality **Certification Unit Division of Water Quality**

State Water Resouces Control Board Phil Crader **Division of Water Rights**

Dept. of Toxic Substances Control **CEQA** Tracking Center

Department of Pesticide Regulation **CEQA** Coordinator

201611105

Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB)

> RWQCB 1 Cathleen Hudson North Coast Region (1)

RWQCB 2 **Environmental Document** Coordinator San Francisco Bay Region (2)

RWQCB 3 Central Coast Region (3)

RWQCB 4 Teresa Rodgers Los Angeles Region (4)

RWQCB 5S Central Valley Region (5)

> RWOCB 5F Central Valley Region (5) Fresno Branch Office

RWQCB 5R Central Valley Region (5) Redding Branch Office

RWQCB 6 Lahontan Region (6)

> RWQCB 6V Lahontan Region (6) Victorville Branch Office

RWQCB 7 Colorado River Basin Region (7)

RWQCB 8 Santa Ana Region (8)

RWQCB 9 San Diego Region (9)

127100	Other	-
01010	Conservancy	

Last Updated 7/19/2016

STATE OF CALIFORNIA NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE COMMISSION 1550 Harbor Blvd., Suite 100 West Sacramento, CA 95691 Phone (916) 373-3710 Fax (916) 373-5471 Email: nahc@nahc.ca.gov Website: http://www.nahc.ca.gov Twitter: @CA_NAHC



November 28, 2016

Luke Stowe Coachella Valley Water District 75515 Hovley Lane East Palm Desert, CA 92211

sent via e-mail: lstowe@cvwd.org

RE: SCH# 2016111053; Thousand Palms Flood Control Project, Notice of Preparation for Draft Environmental Impact Report, Riverside County, California

Dear Mr. Stowe:

The Native American Heritage Commission has received the Notice of Preparation (NOP) for the project referenced above. The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (Pub. Resources Code § 21000 et seq.), specifically Public Resources Code section 21084.1, states that a project that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an historical resource is a project that may have a significant effect on the environment. (Pub. Resources Code § 21084.1; Cal. Code Regs., tit.14, § 15064.5 (b) (CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5 (b)). If there is substantial evidence, in light of the whole record before a lead agency, that a project may have a significant effect on the environment, an environmental impact report (EIR) shall be prepared. (Pub. Resources Code § 21080 (d); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 15064 subd.(a)(1) (CEQA Guidelines § 15064 (a)(1)). In order to determine whether a project will cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource, a lead agency will need to determine whether there are historical resources with the area of project effect (APE).

CEQA was amended significantly in 2014. Assembly Bill 52 (Gatto, Chapter 532, Statutes of 2014) (AB 52) amended CEQA to create a <u>separate category of cultural resources</u>, "tribal cultural resources" (Pub. Resources Code § 21074) and provides that a project with an effect that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource is a project that may have a significant effect on the environment (Pub. Resources Code § 21084.2). Please reference California Natural Resources Agency (2016) "Final Text for tribal cultural resources update to Appendix G: Environmental Checklist Form," http://resources.ca.gov/ceqa/docs/ab52/Clean-final-AB-52-App-G-text-Submitted.pdf</u>. Public agencies shall, when feasible, avoid damaging effects to any tribal cultural resource. (Pub. Resources Code § 21084.3 (a)). AB 52 applies to any project for which a notice of preparation or a notice of negative declaration or mitigated negative declaration is filed on or after July 1, 2015. If your project involves the adoption of or amendment to a general plan or a specific plan, or the designation or proposed designation of open space, on or after March 1, 2005, it may also be subject to Senate Bill 18 (Burton, Chapter 905, Statutes of 2004) (SB 18). Both SB 18 and AB 52 have tribal consultation requirements. If your project is also subject to the federal National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq.) (NEPA), the tribal consultation requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (154 U.S.C. 300101, 36 C.F.R. § 800 et seq.) may also apply.

The NAHC recommends **lead agencies consult with all California Native American tribes** that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of your proposed project as early as possible in order to avoid inadvertent discoveries of Native American human remains and best protect tribal cultural resources. Below is a brief summary of <u>portions</u> of AB 52 and SB 18 as well as the NAHC's recommendations for conducting cultural resources assessments. **Consult your legal counsel about compliance with AB 52 and SB 18 as well as compliance with any other applicable laws**.

AB 52

AB 52 has added to CEQA the additional requirements listed below, along with many other requirements:

- Fourteen Day Period to Provide Notice of Completion of an Application/Decision to Undertake a Project: Within fourteen (14) days of determining that an application for a project is complete or of a decision by a public agency to undertake a project, a lead agency shall provide formal notification to a designated contact of, or tribal representative of, traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribes that have requested notice, to be accomplished by at least one written notice that includes:
 - a. A brief description of the project.
 - b. The lead agency contact information.
 - c. Notification that the California Native American tribe has 30 days to request consultation. (Pub. Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (d)).

- d. A "California Native American tribe" is defined as a Native American tribe located in California that is on the contact list maintained by the NAHC for the purposes of Chapter 905 of Statutes of 2004 (SB 18). (Pub. Resources Code § 21073).
- 2. Begin Consultation Within 30 Days of Receiving a Tribe's Request for Consultation and Before Releasing a Negative Declaration, Mitigated Negative Declaration, or Environmental Impact Report: A lead agency shall begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving a request for consultation from a California Native American tribe that is traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of the proposed project. (Pub. Resources Code § 21080.3.1, subds. (d) and (e)) and prior to the release of a negative declaration, mitigated negative declaration or environmental impact report. (Pub. Resources Code § 21080.3.1(b)).
 - a. For purposes of AB 52, "consultation shall have the same meaning as provided in Gov. Code § 65352.4 (SB 18). (Pub. Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (b)).
- 3. <u>Mandatory Topics of Consultation If Requested by a Tribe</u>: The following topics of consultation, if a tribe requests to discuss them, are mandatory topics of consultation:
 - a. Alternatives to the project.
 - b. Recommended mitigation measures.
 - c. Significant effects. (Pub. Resources Code § 21080.3.2 (a)).
- 4. <u>Discretionary Topics of Consultation</u>: The following topics are discretionary topics of consultation:
 - a. Type of environmental review necessary.
 - b. Significance of the tribal cultural resources.
 - c. Significance of the project's impacts on tribal cultural resources.
 - d. If necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation that the tribe may recommend to the lead agency. (Pub. Resources Code § 21080.3.2 (a)).
- 5. Confidentiality of Information Submitted by a Tribe During the Environmental Review Process: With some exceptions, any information, including but not limited to, the location, description, and use of tribal cultural resources submitted by a California Native American tribe during the environmental review process shall not be included in the environmental document or otherwise disclosed by the lead agency or any other public agency to the public, consistent with Government Code sections 6254 (r) and 6254.10. Any information submitted by a California Native American tribe during the consultation or environmental review process shall be published in a confidential appendix to the environmental document unless the tribe that provided the information consents, in writing, to the disclosure of some or all of the information to the public. (Pub. Resources Code § 21082.3 (c)(1)).
- 6. <u>Discussion of Impacts to Tribal Cultural Resources in the Environmental Document</u>: If a project may have a significant impact on a tribal cultural resource, the lead agency's environmental document shall discuss both of the following:
 - a. Whether the proposed project has a significant impact on an identified tribal cultural resource.
 - b. Whether feasible alternatives or mitigation measures, including those measures that may be agreed to pursuant to Public Resources Code section 21082.3, subdivision (a), avoid or substantially lessen the impact on the identified tribal cultural resource. (Pub. Resources Code § 21082.3 (b)).
- 7. <u>Conclusion of Consultation</u>: Consultation with a tribe shall be considered concluded when either of the following occurs:
 - a. The parties agree to measures to mitigate or avoid a significant effect, if a significant effect exists, on a tribal cultural resource; or
 - b. A party, acting in good faith and after reasonable effort, concludes that mutual agreement cannot be reached. (Pub. Resources Code § 21080.3.2 (b)).
- 8. <u>Recommending Mitigation Measures Agreed Upon in Consultation in the Environmental Document:</u> Any mitigation measures agreed upon in the consultation conducted pursuant to Public Resources Code section 21080.3.2 shall be recommended for inclusion in the environmental document and in an adopted mitigation monitoring and reporting program, if determined to avoid or lessen the impact pursuant to Public Resources Code section 21082.3, subdivision (b), paragraph 2, and shall be fully enforceable. (Pub. Resources Code § 21082.3 (a)).
- 9. <u>Required Consideration of Feasible Mitigation</u>: If mitigation measures recommended by the staff of the lead agency as a result of the consultation process are not included in the environmental document or if there are no agreed upon mitigation measures at the conclusion of consultation, or if consultation does not occur, and if substantial evidence demonstrates that a project will cause a significant effect to a tribal cultural resource, the lead agency shall consider feasible mitigation pursuant to Public Resources Code section 21084.3 (b). (Pub. Resources Code § 21082.3 (e)).
- 10. Examples of Mitigation Measures That, If Feasible, May Be Considered to Avoid or Minimize Significant Adverse Impacts to Tribal Cultural Resources:

- a. Avoidance and preservation of the resources in place, including, but not limited to:
 - I. Planning and construction to avoid the resources and protect the cultural and natural context.
 - II. Planning greenspace, parks, or other open space, to incorporate the resources with culturally appropriate protection and management criteria.
- b. Treating the resource with culturally appropriate dignity, taking into account the tribal cultural values and meaning of the resource, including, but not limited to, the following:
 - I. Protecting the cultural character and integrity of the resource.
 - II. Protecting the traditional use of the resource.
 - III. Protecting the confidentiality of the resource.
- c. Permanent conservation easements or other interests in real property, with culturally appropriate management criteria for the purposes of preserving or utilizing the resources or places.
- d. Protecting the resource. (Pub. Resource Code § 21084.3 (b)).
- e. Please note that a federally recognized California Native American tribe or a nonfederally recognized California Native American tribe that is on the contact list maintained by the NAHC to protect a California prehistoric, archaeological, cultural, spiritual, or ceremonial place may acquire and hold conservation easements if the conservation easement is voluntarily conveyed. (Civ. Code § 815.3 (c)).
- f. Please note that it is the policy of the state that Native American remains and associated grave artifacts shall be repatriated. (Pub. Resources Code § 5097.991).
- 11. <u>Prerequisites for Certifying an Environmental Impact Report or Adopting a Mitigated Negative Declaration or Negative Declaration with a Significant Impact on an Identified Tribal Cultural Resource</u>: An environmental impact report may not be certified, nor may a mitigated negative declaration or a negative declaration be adopted unless one of the following occurs:
 - a. The consultation process between the tribes and the lead agency has occurred as provided in Public Resources Code sections 21080.3.1 and 21080.3.2 and concluded pursuant to Public Resources Code section 21080.3.2.
 - b. The tribe that requested consultation failed to provide comments to the lead agency or otherwise failed to engage in the consultation process.
 - c. The lead agency provided notice of the project to the tribe in compliance with Public Resources Code section 21080.3.1 (d) and the tribe failed to request consultation within 30 days. (Pub. Resources Code § 21082.3 (d)). This process should be documented in the Cultural Resources section of your environmental document.

The NAHC's PowerPoint presentation titled, "Tribal Consultation Under AB 52: Requirements and Best Practices" may be found online at: http://nahc.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/AB52TribalConsultation_CalEPAPDF.pdf

<u>SB 18</u>

SB 18 applies to local governments and requires **local governments** to contact, provide notice to, refer plans to, and consult with tribes prior to the adoption or amendment of a general plan or a specific plan, or the designation of open space. (Gov. Code § 65352.3). Local governments should consult the Governor's Office of Planning and Research's "Tribal Consultation Guidelines," which can be found online at: https://www.opr.ca.gov/docs/09_14_05_Updated_Guidelines_922.pdf

Some of SB 18's provisions include:

- <u>Tribal Consultation</u>: If a local government considers a proposal to adopt or amend a general plan or a specific plan, or to designate open space it is required to contact the appropriate tribes identified by the NAHC by requesting a "Tribal Consultation List." If a tribe, once contacted, requests consultation the local government must consult with the tribe on the plan proposal. A tribe has 90 days from the date of receipt of notification to request consultation unless a shorter timeframe has been agreed to by the tribe. (Gov. Code § 65352.3 (a)(2)).
- 2. No Statutory Time Limit on SB 18 Tribal Consultation. There is no statutory time limit on SB 18 tribal consultation.
- <u>Confidentiality</u>: Consistent with the guidelines developed and adopted by the Office of Planning and Research pursuant to Gov. Code section 65040.2, the city or county shall protect the confidentiality of the information concerning the specific identity, location, character, and use of places, features and objects described in Public Resources Code sections 5097.9 and 5097.993 that are within the city's or county's jurisdiction. (Gov. Code § 65352.3 (b)).
- 4. Conclusion of SB 18 Tribal Consultation: Consultation should be concluded at the point in which:
 - a. The parties to the consultation come to a mutual agreement concerning the appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation; or
 - b. Either the local government or the tribe, acting in good faith and after reasonable effort, concludes that mutual agreement cannot be reached concerning the appropriate measures of preservation or mitigation. (Tribal Consultation Guidelines, Governor's Office of Planning and Research (2005) at p. 18).

Agencies should be aware that neither AB 52 nor SB 18 precludes agencies from initiating tribal consultation with tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with their jurisdictions before the timeframes provided in AB 52 and SB 18. For that reason,

we urge you to continue to request Native American Tribal Contact Lists and "Sacred Lands File" searches from the NAHC. The request forms can be found online at: http://nahc.ca.gov/resources/forms/

NAHC Recommendations for Cultural Resources Assessments

To adequately assess the existence and significance of tribal cultural resources and plan for avoidance, preservation in place, or barring both, mitigation of project-related impacts to tribal cultural resources, the NAHC recommends the following actions:

- 1. Contact the appropriate regional California Historical Research Information System (CHRIS) Center
 - (http://ohp.parks.ca.gov/?page_id=1068) for an archaeological records search. The records search will determine:
 - a. If part or all of the APE has been previously surveyed for cultural resources.
 - b. If any known cultural resources have been already been recorded on or adjacent to the APE.
 - c. If the probability is low, moderate, or high that cultural resources are located in the APE.
 - d. If a survey is required to determine whether previously unrecorded cultural resources are present.
- 2. If an archaeological inventory survey is required, the final stage is the preparation of a professional report detailing the findings and recommendations of the records search and field survey.
 - a. The final report containing site forms, site significance, and mitigation measures should be submitted immediately to the planning department. All information regarding site locations, Native American human remains, and associated funerary objects should be in a separate confidential addendum and not be made available for public disclosure.
 - **b.** The final written report should be submitted within 3 months after work has been completed to the appropriate regional CHRIS center.
- 3. Contact the NAHC for:
 - a. A Sacred Lands File search. Remember that tribes do not always record their sacred sites in the Sacred Lands File, nor are they required to do so. A Sacred Lands File search is not a substitute for consultation with tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of the project's APE.
 - **b.** A Native American Tribal Consultation List of appropriate tribes for consultation concerning the project site and to assist in planning for avoidance, preservation in place, or, failing both, mitigation measures.
- 4. Remember that the lack of surface evidence of archaeological resources (including tribal cultural resources) does not preclude their subsurface existence.
 - a. Lead agencies should include in their mitigation and monitoring reporting program plan provisions for the identification and evaluation of inadvertently discovered archaeological resources per Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, section 15064.5(f) (CEQA Guidelines section 15064.5(f)). In areas of identified archaeological sensitivity, a certified archaeologist and a culturally affiliated Native American with knowledge of cultural resources should monitor all ground-disturbing activities.
 - b. Lead agencies should include in their mitigation and monitoring reporting program plans provisions for the disposition of recovered cultural items that are not burial associated in consultation with culturally affiliated Native Americans.
 - c. Lead agencies should include in their mitigation and monitoring reporting program plans provisions for the treatment and disposition of inadvertently discovered Native American human remains. Health and Safety Code section 7050.5, Public Resources Code section 5097.98, and Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, section 15064.5, subdivisions (d) and (e) (CEQA Guidelines section 15064.5, subds. (d) and (e)) address the processes to be followed in the event of an inadvertent discovery of any Native American human remains and associated grave goods in a location other than a dedicated cemetery.

Please contact me if you need any additional information at gayle.totton@nahc.ca.gov.

Sincerely,

Gavle Totton, M.A., PhD.

Associate Governmental Program Analyst

cc: State Clearinghouse



South Coast Air Quality Management District 21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178 (909) 396-2000 • www.agmd.gov

December 7, 2016

Istowe@cvwd.org Luke Stowe, Environmental Supervisor Coachella Valley Water District P.O. Box 1058 Coachella, CA 92236

Notice of Preparation of a CEQA Document for the <u>Thousand Palms Flood Control Project</u>

The South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) staff appreciates the opportunity to comment on the abovementioned document. The SCAQMD staff's comments are recommendations regarding the analysis of potential air quality impacts from the proposed project that should be included in the Draft EIR. Please send the SCAQMD a copy of the Draft EIR upon its completion. Note that copies of the Draft EIR that are submitted to the State Clearinghouse are not forwarded to the SCAQMD. Please forward a copy of the Draft EIR directly to SCAQMD at the address in our letterhead. In addition, please send with the Draft EIR all appendices or technical documents related to the air quality and greenhouse gas analyses and electronic versions of all air quality modeling and health risk assessment files. These include original emission calculation spreadsheets and modeling files (not Adobe PDF files). Without all files and supporting air quality documentation, the SCAQMD will be unable to complete its review of the air quality analysis in a timely manner. Any delays in providing all supporting air quality documentation will require additional time for review beyond the end of the comment period.

Air Quality Analysis

The SCAQMD adopted its California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Air Quality Handbook in 1993 to assist other public agencies with the preparation of air quality analyses. The SCAQMD recommends that the Lead Agency use this Handbook as guidance when preparing its air quality analysis. Copies of the Handbook are available from the SCAQMD's Subscription Services Department by calling (909) 396-3720. More recent guidance developed since this Handbook was published is also available on SCAQMD's website here: http://www.aqmd.gov/home/regulations/ceqa/air-quality-analysis-handbook/ceqa-air-quality-handbook-(1993). SCAQMD staff also recommends that the Lead Agency use the CalEEMod land use emissions software. This software has recently been updated to incorporate up-to-date state and locally approved emission factors and methodologies for estimating pollutant emissions from typical land use development. CalEEMod is the only software model maintained by the California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA) and replaces the now outdated URBEMIS. This model is available free of charge at: www.caleemod.com.

The Lead Agency should identify any potential adverse air quality impacts that could occur from all phases of the project and all air pollutant sources related to the project. Air quality impacts from both construction (including demolition, if any) and operations should be calculated. Construction-related air quality impacts typically include, but are not limited to, emissions from the use of heavy-duty equipment from grading, earth-loading/unloading, paving, architectural coatings, off-road mobile sources (e.g., heavy-duty construction equipment) and on-road mobile sources (e.g., construction worker vehicle trips, material transport trips). Operation-related air quality impacts may include, but are not limited to, emissions from stationary sources (e.g., boilers), area sources (e.g., solvents and coatings), and vehicular trips (e.g., on- and off-road tailpipe emissions and entrained dust). Air quality impacts from indirect sources, that is, sources that generate or attract vehicular trips should be included in the analysis.

The SCAQMD has also developed both regional and localized significance thresholds. The SCAQMD staff requests that the lead agency quantify criteria pollutant emissions and compare the results to the recommended regional significance thresholds found here: <u>http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/scaqmd-air-quality-significance-thresholds.pdf</u>. In addition to analyzing regional air quality impacts, the SCAQMD staff recommends calculating localized air quality impacts and comparing the results to localized significance thresholds (LSTs). LSTs can be used in addition to the recommended regional significance thresholds as a second indication of air quality impacts when preparing a Draft EIR document. Therefore, when preparing the air quality analysis for the proposed project, it is recommended that the lead agency perform a localized analysis by either using the LSTs developed by the SCAQMD or performing dispersion modeling as necessary. Guidance for performing a localized air quality analysis can be found at: <u>http://www.aqmd.gov/home/regulations/ceqa/air-quality-analysis-handbook/localized-significance-thresholds</u>.

Luke Stowe

In the event that the proposed project generates or attracts vehicular trips, especially heavy-duty diesel-fueled vehicles, it is recommended that the lead agency perform a mobile source health risk assessment. Guidance for performing a mobile source health risk assessment (*"Health Risk Assessment Guidance for Analyzing Cancer Risk from Mobile Source Diesel Idling Emissions for CEQA Air Quality Analysis*") can be found at: <u>http://www.aqmd.gov/home/regulations/ceqa/air-quality-analysis-handbook/mobile-source-toxics-analysis</u>. An analysis of all toxic air contaminant impacts due to the use of equipment potentially generating such air pollutants should also be included.

In addition, guidance on siting incompatible land uses (such as placing homes near freeways) can be found in the California Air Resources Board's *Air Quality and Land Use Handbook: A Community Perspective*, which can be found at the following internet address: <u>http://www.arb.ca.gov/ch/handbook.pdf</u>. CARB's Land Use Handbook is a general reference guide for evaluating and reducing air pollution impacts associated with new projects that go through the land use decision-making process.

Finally, should the proposed project include equipment that generates or controls air contaminants, a permit may be required and the SCAQMD should be listed as a responsible agency and consulted. The assumptions in the submitted Draft EIR would also be the basis for permit conditions and limits. Permit questions can be directed to the SCAQMD Permit Services staff at (909) 396-3385, who can provide further assistance.

Mitigation Measures

In the event that the project generates significant adverse air quality impacts, CEQA requires that all feasible mitigation measures that go beyond what is required by law be utilized during project construction and operation to minimize or eliminate these impacts. Pursuant to CEQA Guidelines §15126.4 (a)(1)(D), any impacts resulting from mitigation measures must also be discussed. Mitigation Measure resources are available on the SCAQMD CEQA Air Quality Handbook website: http://www.aqmd.gov/home/regulations/ceqa/air-quality-analysis-handbook

Data Sources

SCAQMD rules and relevant air quality reports and data are available by calling the SCAQMD's Public Information Center at (909) 396-2039. Much of the information available through the Public Information Center is also available via the SCAQMD's webpage (<u>http://www.aqmd.gov</u>).

The SCAQMD staff is available to work with the lead agency to ensure that project emissions are accurately evaluated and mitigated where feasible. If you have any questions regarding this letter, please contact Jack Cheng, Air Quality Specialist by e-mail at jcheng@aqmd.gov or by phone at (909) 396-2448.

Sincerely,

Jillian Wong

Jillian Wong, Ph.D. Planning and Rules Manager Planning, Rule Development & Area Sources

JC:JW <u>RVC161122-06</u> Control Number

From:	Melanson, Michael A
To:	Lynch, Michelle R CIV USARMY CESPL (US)
Subject:	[EXTERNAL] Notice of Intent to Prepare a Draft Environmental Statement for the proposed Thousand Palms
-	Flood Control Project (Corps File No. SPL-2014-00238-RJV)
Date:	Wednesday, November 09, 2016 1:40:23 PM

Ms. Lynch:

I received the notice referenced above in the Federal Register today and am trying to determine whether this project has the potential to impact Metropolitan facilities in the general vicinity of Thousand Palms, specifically the Colorado River Aqueduct and ancillary access and patrol roads. If there is a map available of the proposed project area and facilities that I could review to make such determination that would be very helpful.

Thanks you for your time and attention.

Mike

Michael A. Melanson Principal Environmental Specialist Metropolitan Water District of Southern California 1121 L Street, Suite 900 Sacramento CA 95814-3974 Office (916) 650-2648 Cell (916) 217-6319

This communication, together with any attachments or embedded links, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain information that is confidential or legally protected. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any review, disclosure, copying, dissemination, distribution or use of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail message and delete the original and all copies of the communication, along with any attachments or embedded links, from your system.

Lisa Blewitt

From:	Luke Stowe <lstowe@cvwd.org></lstowe@cvwd.org>
Sent:	Wednesday, December 14, 2016 8:10 AM
То:	Elizabeth Meyerhoff; Lisa Blewitt; Chris Huntley; Tesfaye Demissie; David Wilson; Dan
	Charlton; Steve Bigley; Shelly Lynch (Michelle.R.Lynch@usace.army.mil)
Subject:	FW: Thousand Palms Flood Control Project

FYI

From: Cunningham, Kevin [mailto:kcunningham@rcflood.org]
Sent: Wednesday, December 14, 2016 8:07 AM
To: Luke Stowe
Cc: Flanigan, Kris
Subject: Thousand Palms Flood Control Project

Dear Mr. Stowe,

This email is written in response to the Notice of Preparation (NOP)/ Notice of Intent (NOI)/ Notice of Public Scoping Meeting for the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project. The Coachella Valley Water District (CVWD) and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) are proposing to construct a series of flood control improvements to address the increased need for flood control that has occurred over recent years as the Coachella Valley continues to develop. Components of the project would include levees, channels, culverts and a sediment basin. The proposed treatment facilities would be located in the Thousand Palms area of the Coachella Valley between Indio Hills and Interstate 10. The Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District's (District) has reviewed the NOP/NOI and has the following comment:

The project appears to be located outside the District's boundaries however we would like to receive a copy of the draft environmental document when it becomes available for public review. Please submit a copy to the District to my attention at 1995 Market Street, Riverside CA, 92501.

Thank you for the opportunity to review the NOP/NOI. For our record keeping purposes, we request that you acknowledge receipt of this email. If you have any questions concerning this email, I may be contacted at 951.955.1526. You may also contact Kris Flanigan at 951.955.8581.





Kevin Cunningham Associate Flood Control Planner *Environmental Regulatory Services 2* Riverside County Flood Control & Water Conservation District

Office: 951.955.1526 Fax: 951.788.9965

(Click on the logo above to directly connect to the website.)



Juan C. Perez, P.E., T.E. Transportation and Land Management Agency Director

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY



Transportation Department

Patricia Romo, P.E. Director of Transportation

February 8, 2017

Luke Stowe, Environmental Supervisor Coachella Valley Water District P.O. Box 1058 Coachella, CA 92236

RE: Environmental Impact Report and Environmental Impact Statement for Thousand Palms Flood Control Project

Dear Mr. Stowe:

Thank you for notifying the Riverside County Transportation Department (County) for the preparation of a joint Environmental Impact Report and Environmental Impact Statement (EIR/EIS) by Coachella Valley Water District and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project. The project is generally situated in the Thousand Palms area of Coachella Valley, within north-central Riverside County between the Indio Hills and Interstate 10 (I-10).

County supports the proposed project which consists of a series of flood control improvements to meet the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) 100-year flood event thereby providing flood protection for developed and planned development areas in Thousand Palms and the vicinity.

Please remember if the project encroaches upon or utilizes County road rights-of-way, the County would require the project proponent to obtain an encroachment permit. In addition to the encroachment permit the project proponent may be required to prepare a traffic control plan for construction traffic.

Luke Stowe, Environmental Supervisor February 8, 2017 Page 2

Thank you again for the opportunity to review the EIR/EIS. Please contact me at (951) 955-2016 with questions or comments.

Sincerely,

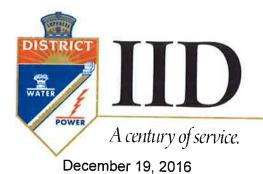
Kussell Willin

Russell Williams Development Review Manager

RW:TT:rg

cc: Juan C. Perez, Director of Transportation and Land Management Patricia Romo, Director of Transportation Mojahed Salama, Deputy Director of Transportation

www.iid.com



Since 1911

Mr. Luke Stowe Environmental Supervisor Coachella Valley Water District P.O. Box 1058 Coachella, CA 92236

SUBJECT: NOP of an EIR/EIS for the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project

Dear Mr. Stowe:

Pursuant to the Coachella Valley Water District and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Notice of Preparation of a joint Environmental Impact Report and Environmental Impact Statement for the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project, where the project, consisting of four reaches, is comprised of a series of flood control improvements designed to meet the Federal Emergency Management Agency's 100-year flood event and provide protection for developed and planned development areas in Thousand Palms, CA and its surrounding areas within north-central Riverside County, and also support continued aeolian transport of sand to the Coachella Valley Preserve and enhance habitat for the Coachella Valley fringe-toed lizard; the Imperial Irrigation District has reviewed the notice and has the following comments:

- 1. An initial review of the project location map suggests possible conflicts between the IID's 230 kV KN&KS transmission line and the proposed sediment basin located at the downstream end of Reach 1 and the levee at the north end of Reach 2. To better determine if indeed conflicts will result, please provide more detailed geographic information on the project components.
- 2. Any construction or operation on IID property or within its existing and proposed right of way or easements including but not limited to: surface improvements such as proposed new streets, driveways, parking lots, landscape; and all water, sewer, storm water, or any other above ground or underground utilities; will require an encroachment permit, or encroachment agreement (depending on the circumstances). A copy of the IID encroachment permit application and instructions for its completion can be found at the following IID website: http://www.iid.com/home/showdocument?id=3306. The IID Real Estate Section should be contacted at (760) 339-9239 for additional information regarding encroachment permits or agreements.
- 3. Any new, relocated, modified or reconstructed IID facilities required for and by the project (which can include but is not limited to electrical utility substations, electrical transmission and distribution lines, etc.) need to be included as part of the project's CEQA and/or NEPA documentation, environmental impact analysis and mitigation. Failure to do so will result in postponement of any construction and/or modification of IID facilities until such time as the environmental documentation is amended and environmental impacts are fully mitigated. Any and all mitigation necessary as a result of the construction, relocation and/or upgrade of IID facilities is the responsibility of the project proponent.

Luke Stowe December 19, 2016 Page 2

Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 760-482-3609 or at dvargas@iid.com. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this matter.

Respectfully. Donald Vargas

Environmental Regulatory Compliance Administrator

Kevin Kelley – General Manager Mike Pacheco – Manager, Water Dept. Vicken Kasarjian – Manager, Energy Dept. Jamie Asbury – Deputy Energy Manager, Critical Business & Regulatory Affairs Vance Taylor – Asst. General Counsel Robert Laurie – Asst. General Counsel Jesse Montaño – Transmission, Planning and Engineering Oversight Samuel E. Singh – Supt. Customer Project Development, Energy Dept. Michael P. Kemp – Superintendent, Real Estate & Environmental Compliance Harold Walk Jr. – Supervisor, Real Estate Randy Gray – ROW Agent, Real Estate



Stantec Consulting Services Inc. 46 Discovery Suite 250, Irvine CA 92618-3133

December 15, 2016 File: 2042525900

Attention: Mr. Luke Stowe

Coachella Valley Water District P.O. Box 1058 Coachella, CA 92236

Dear Mr. Stowe,

Reference: Thousand Palms Flood Control Project

On behalf of our client, the H. N. and Frances C. Berger Foundation (Berger Foundation), Stantec has reviewed the proposed levee and channel alignment for the Thousand Palms Flood Control Project (Project) as presented at the Public Scoping Meeting held at the Thousand Palms Community Center on December 6, 2016.

As a part of this review, Stantec considered the announcement of the Public Scoping Meeting, the accompanying Project Location Map and other technical reports previously provided by the Coachella Valley Water District (CVWD). The handout depicted the approximate Project alignment as well as identified the location of portions of the Thousand Palms Conservation Area and the Coachella Valley Preserve. Stantec understands that the Project will intercept flood water and debris flows from the local canyons and alluvial fans that are tributary to the Thousand Palms area of unincorporated Riverside County.

In general, the Berger Foundation believes that the Project, as presented, would have significant adverse impacts to the Berger Foundation properties, and alternatives should be considered that maximize the benefits of the Project while minimizing the Project cost and impacts. Therefore, Stantec has developed a list of comments that include viable Project alternatives intended to advance the Project towards these goals. Our comments are provided below.

Comment No. 1:

The Project alignment requires multiple property acquisitions north of the Classic Club Golf Course (Golf Course). The benefits to the Project associated with these land acquisitions should be defined with respect to cost and public impact. Several of these properties provide public use and education benefits to the community.

An alternative alignment is depicted on Figure 1, attached to this letter. The alternative alignment would utilize a localized area along the boundary of the Conservation Area and Preserve that may not have any significant benefit to wildlife given its proximity to urban populations. The alternative Project alignment would be passive in nature and serve to restrict public access to wildlife areas without the added cost of acquiring right-of-way.



December 15, 2016 Mr. Luke Stowe Page 2 of 4

Reference: Thousand Palms Flood Control Project

Comment No. 2:

The Project does not propose to control the conveyance of sediment and debris into the Golf Course. Therefore, there will be significant cost and loss of revenue associated with debris removals from the bottom of lakes and fairways after a significant storm event.

A Project alternative should be considered that includes the placement of a debris basin upstream of the Golf Course. The cost and impacts of the basin should be compared to the long term operational costs associated with maintaining the Golf Course conveyance capacity and operability. Construction of a debris basin would also benefit the Project by providing a source of soil for the construction of the levee portions of the Project. A suggested location for the debris basin is depicted on Figure 1.

Comment No. 3:

The Project proposes to pass the 100-year design storm event through the Golf Course. As such, the safe conveyance of the 100-year peak discharge is dependent upon the perpetual maintenance of the Golf Course in its pre-Project condition. In the event that flow is conveyed through the Golf Course and significant damage results, or should the Golf Course not continue to be maintained in its pre-Project condition, a significant breach of Project flood protection would probably occur.

Therefore, a Project alternative should consider a bypass of the Golf Course along its northerly boundary. This alternative would preserve the integrity of the Project in the event that the Golf Course were to fall into a state of disrepair resulting in the loss of the protective turf lining. The cost of constructing this alternative, as compared to the future cost associated with repair and restoration of the Golf Course, would make the proposed northerly boundary alignment a better and lesser cost alternative.

This alternative alignment would utilize a localized area along the boundary of Wildlife Refuge that presently serves as an interface between public and wildlife areas. The Project would be passive in nature and serve to restrict public access to wildlife areas without the added cost of acquiring right-of-way for the alternative.

This alternative alignment is shown on Figure 2.

Comment No. 4:

Prior development projects, including the Xavier College Preparatory High School, were constructed under CVWD requirements to conform with current FEMA flood depths, which indicate flood depths of approximately 2 feet in the areas upstream of the Golf Course. Analyses performed in support of the Project indicate a significant increase in the



December 15, 2016 Mr. Luke Stowe Page 3 of 4

Reference: Thousand Palms Flood Control Project

magnitude of Riverine Flow. As a result, flood depths have increased to approximately 4 feet. The environmental document should address the Project's plans to mitigate this increased flow as well as impacts to existing developments, and identify future projects intended to address this issue.

Comment No. 5:

Increases in Riverine Flow rates in combination with the Project alluvial fan flow rates may exceed the design capacity of the Golf Course and/or cause damage to the Golf Course that jeopardizes its ability to safely convey flood water. Detailed hydraulic analyses, consistent with those used to design the Golf Course conveyance should be performed to assess velocity, depth, and base-shear values throughout the Golf Course reach under combined flow conditions. In the event that such analyses indicate adverse effects to the Golf Course, appropriate mitigation measures should be developed.

Comment No. 6:

The hydraulic analyses performed to date for the Project have considered existing condition topography that has been translated into a digital terrain model. The environmental document should address alluvial fan characteristics including the randomized nature of alluvial fan flows caused by lateral erosion and avulsions on the fan surface. In the event that lateral erosion causes changes in the existing topography, flow rates and debris volumes tributary to the Golf Course may be significantly increased over those identified in current hydraulic analyses. As such, the alternative proposed in Comment No. 3 above would mitigate this potential impact.

Comment No. 7:

A recent determination was made for the Blow Sand Augmentation Area that is located within the Coachella Valley Preserve. This determination indicated that the area was not suitable habitat for the wildlife being protected by the preserve.

The portions of the proposed alternative alignments shown on Figures 1 and 2 that are located within the preserve are situated less central to the preserve area than the Blow Sand Area. Elements of these alternative alignments are situated along the interface area with the preserve that routinely experience human and vehicular traffic associated with operating and maintenance activities. As such, a similar determination should be made for these alternative alignments or support for a non-determination should be provided.



December 15, 2016 Mr. Luke Stowe Page 4 of 4

Reference: Thousand Palms Flood Control Project

Comment No. 8:

The Project proposes to deliver flow and debris to the Golf Course, which may result in significant damage without provision for maintenance or repair in the event that such damage were to occur. As such, the Project description should include provisions for entering into an agreement with the Berger Foundation that provides for the immediate repair of the Golf Course should damage be caused by the Project. Damages could include debris depositions, turf removals, scour and erosion. Such damage would result in loss of use of the facility and loss of revenue.

At this time, the Berger Foundation is requesting that these comments and alternatives be evaluated in the subsequent Environmental Impact Report and Environmental Impact Statement phases of the Project. Furthermore, the Berger Foundation requests that specific responses to these comments be provided in writing and reserves the right to provide additional comments upon their review of the forthcoming environmental documents.

Should you have any questions regarding these comments, please feel free to contact me at (949) 474-1401, ext. 224.

Regards,

STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC.

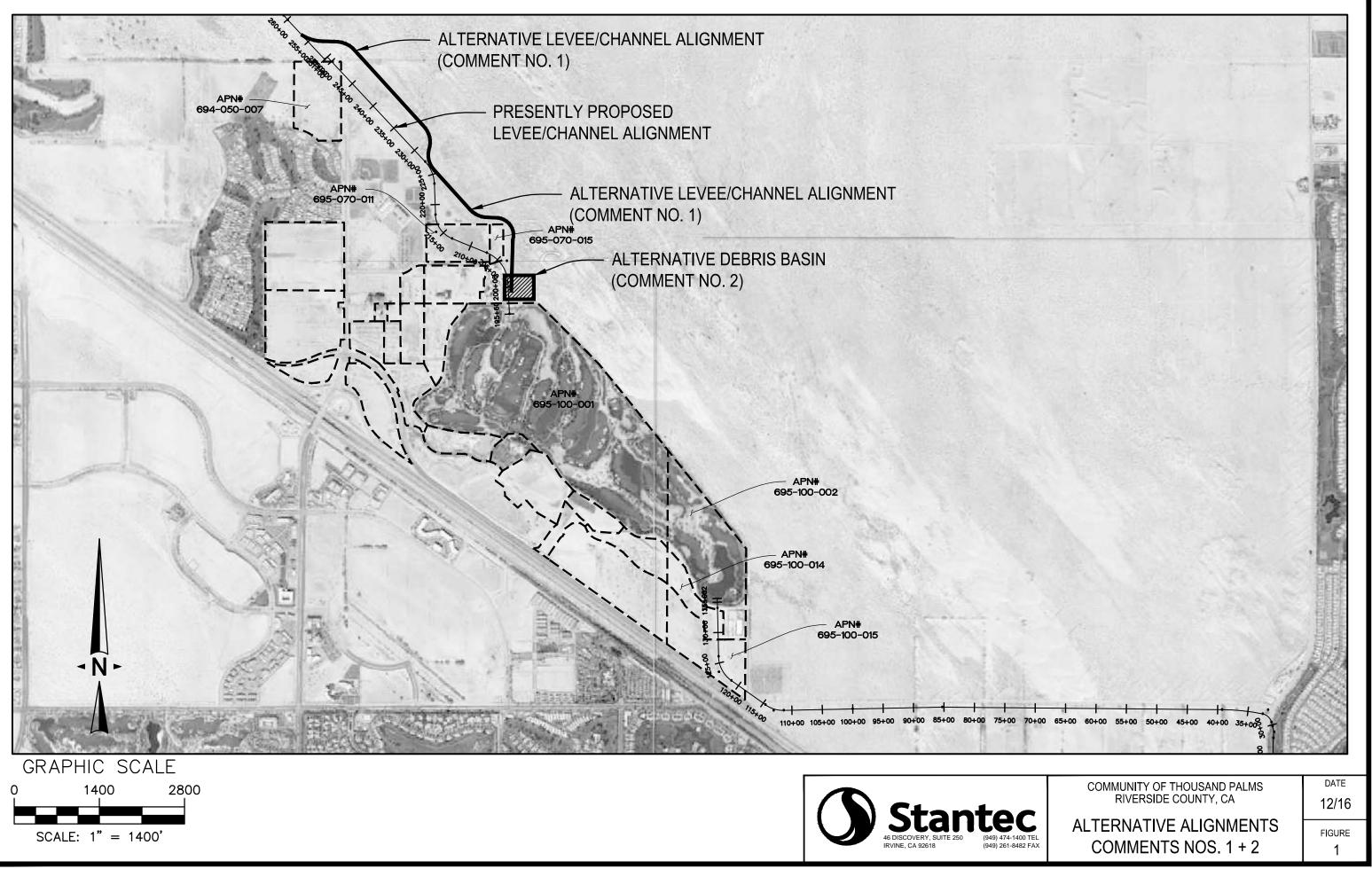
Dah ∀ittines, PE

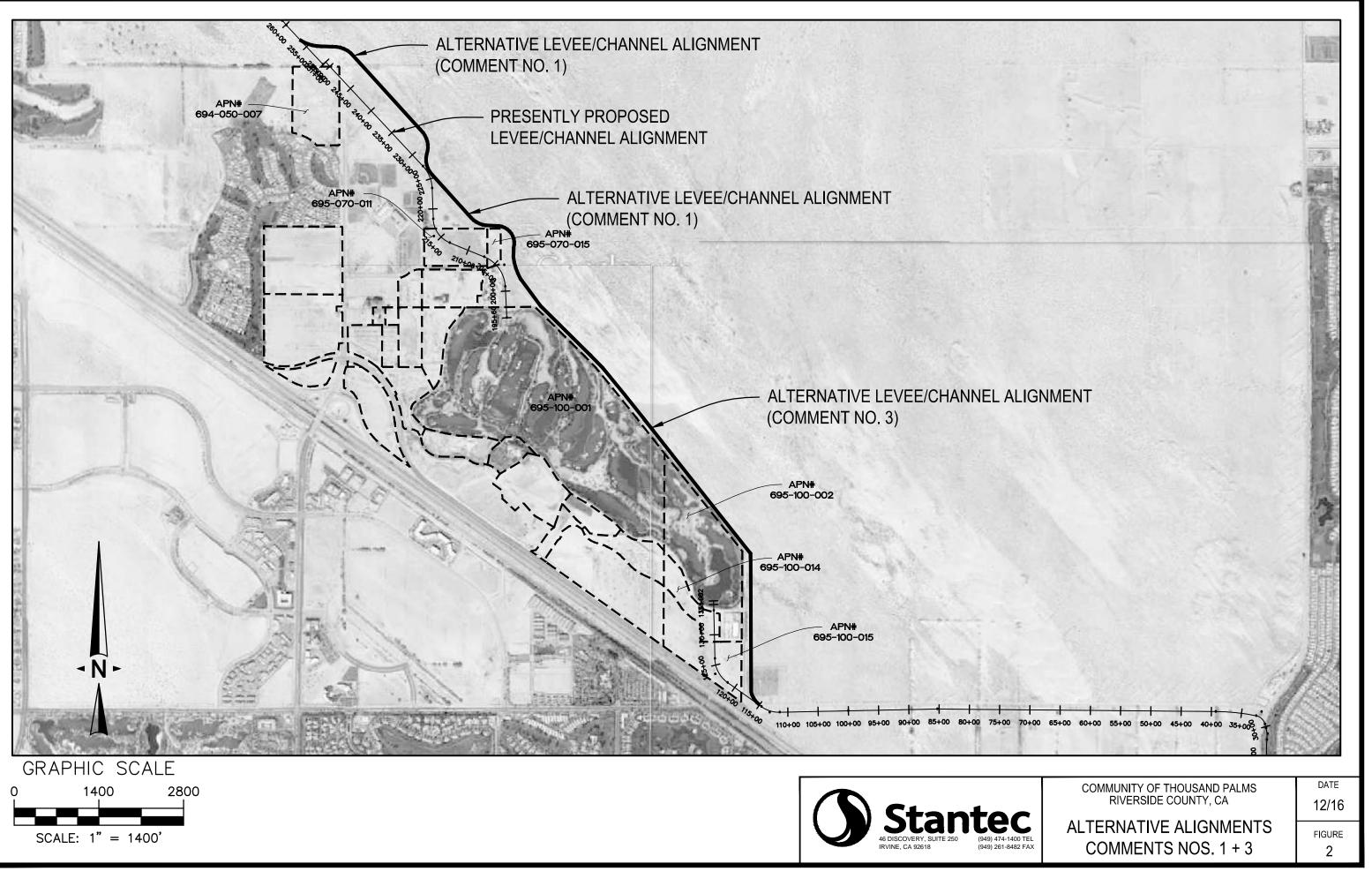
Senior Associate Phone: (949) 474-1401 ext 224 dan.villines@stantec.com

Attachment: Figures 1 and 2

c. Berger Foundation

vd document1





From: Dan Charlton
Sent: Wednesday, November 30, 2016 8:49 AM
To: 'curtbdunes@aol.com'
Cc: David Wilson; 'Salmon, Mark E. (Sacramento)'; Luke Stowe; Elizabeth Meyerhoff; Carrie Oliphant
Subject: Thousand Palms Flood Control Project

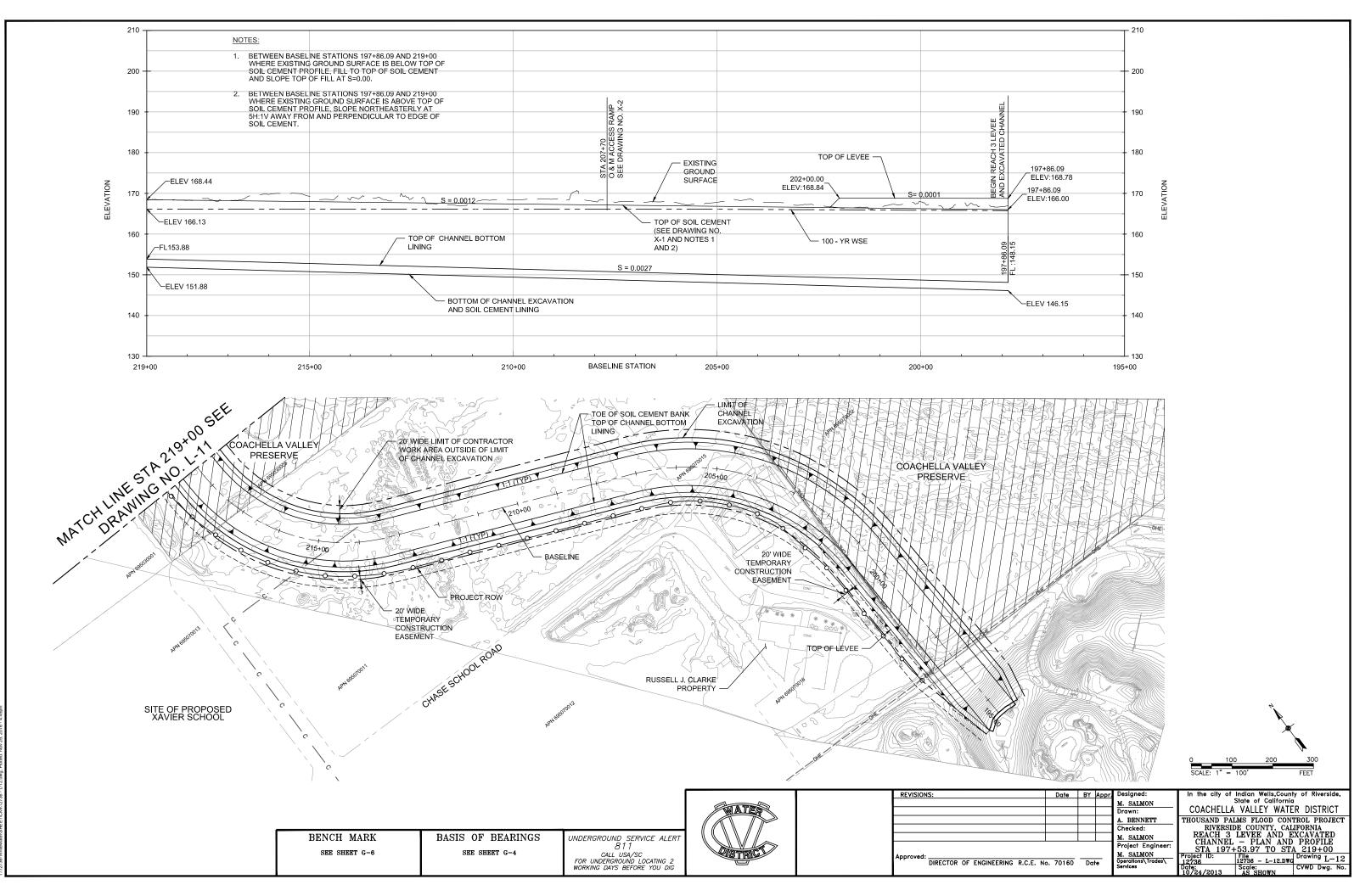
Curtis:

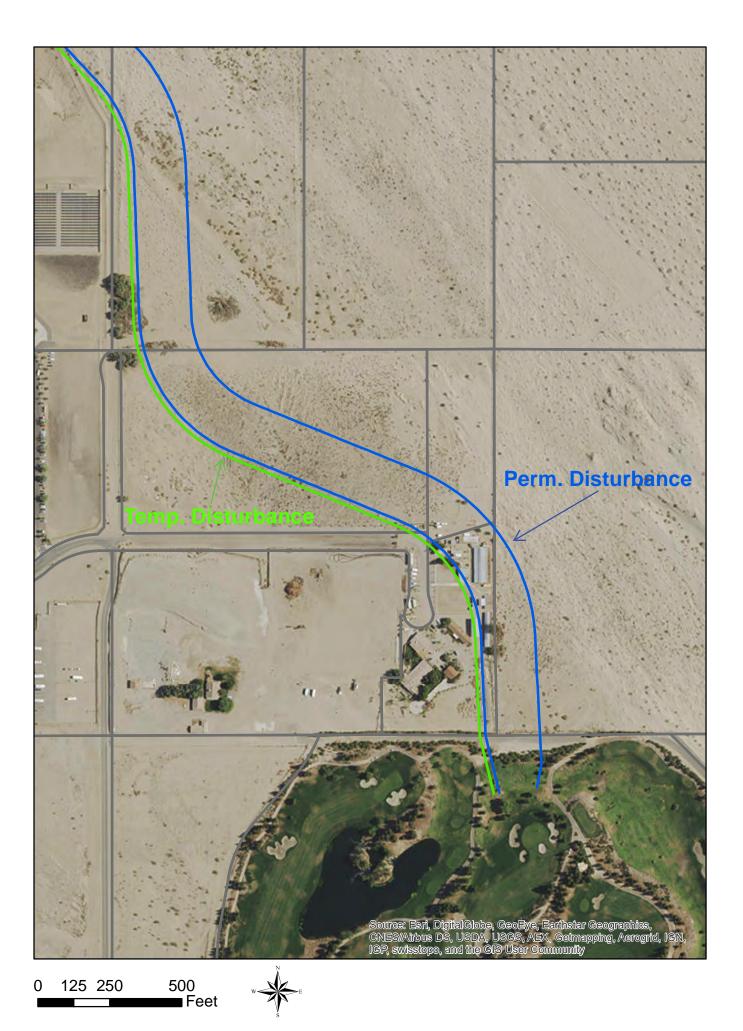
As we discussed yesterday, please find attached two exhibits (construction drawing and aerial) depicting the impact of the proposed project on the Pegasus property. As I stated, CVWD and the Army Corps are commencing the environmental scoping process. A full Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report (EIS/EIR) will be prepared and circulated for public review. A final document will need to be completed, including a Record of Decision and Notice of Determination (ROD/NOD), along with the completion of the construction drawings.

Our current direction is to get the project "Shovel Ready" through the completion of these tasks noted above. CVWD is in the design/environmental process on several projects and any further actions such as land acquisition and construction would need to go to our Board of Directors for consideration to determine priority between the various projects.

Please let me know if you have any additional questions or concerns. I hope to see you at the public scoping meeting of December 6.

Thanks, Dan





December 13, 2016

Mr. Luke Stowe Environmental Supervisor Coachella Valley Water District PO Box 1058 Coachella, CA 92236 Via e-mail: <u>LStowe@cvwd.org</u> Original By U.S. Mail

> Re: Thousand Palms Flood Control Project Public Scoping Meeting, 6pm, December 6, 2016 Thousand Palms Community Center

Dear Mr. Stowe:

I attended the referenced meeting and spoke, for the record, about my concern over "Modified Reach 3 (Alternative 3)". Among the problems with this proposed alternative are the following:

- Except for a brief slide projection there was no graphic presentation of the actual location of Modified Reach 3 should Alternative 3 be adopted. Reach 3 is fairly well described in the Notice of Public Scoping Meeting but there is no description at all of Modified Reach 3. Furthermore, there were renderings of proposed Reach 1 through Reach 4 on display in the meeting room but nothing showing the actual location of proposed Modified Reach 3;
- Any movement of the northerly end of Reach 3 to the west would severely impair high voltage transmission lines which are located in a +/- 140 foot wide strip of land which is owned by Southern California Edison Company as well as possibly negatively affecting Riverside County Specific Plan No. 386 which is being developed by Noble & Company, LLC;
- 3. At a previous informational meeting regarding this proposed project I asked a representative of the Coachella Valley Water District if it would be possible to discuss a slight re-alignment of Reach 3. I was told that no change in the location of any part of the proposed project was possible.

Please confirm with me, in writing, that this letter, in its entirety, will be included in the public comments for both CEQA and NEPA purposes.

Sincerely,

Thomas & parts

Thomas S. Noble

Cc: Ms. Shelly Lynch, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

34360 Gateway Drive, Palm Desert, CA 92211 Tel. (760) 770-3100 • Fax (760) 770-3199 • noblecompanyllc@aol.com www.noblecompanyllc.com From: Dan Charlton
Sent: Tuesday, November 22, 2016 5:00 PM
To: Luke Stowe
Cc: Elizabeth Meyerhoff; Tesfaye Demissie; Steve Bigley; David Wilson; Scott Strosnider
Subject: RE: Voice Mail from 9708799268 (51 seconds)

Luke:

I spoke to Gary Reynolds who lives in Colorado. He received the NOP for the TPFCP as he has property along Reach 1. He inquired about CVWD potentially "taking" his land. I told him that we are in the beginning stages of the environmental scoping and that a full EIR/EIS process will need to be completed, along with a ROD/NOD before any land acquisition would commence. I explained the requirement for land appraisals and Phase I studies and that we would compensate with fair market value for the land acquisition.

He was positive and lived here during the hurricanes in 1976 & 1977 so he understands the importance of the project.

Dan

From: Art and Gloria Basham [mailto:agbasham@shaw.ca] Sent: Friday, December 09, 2016 7:18 AM To: Luke Stowe Subject: Thousand Palms.

Will the planned levees also protect Tri Palms Estate and Country Club from floods? We have a "wash" through our golf course and has flooded from north of Ramon into our entrance and affected some homes. Art Basham. (Resident)

Lisa Blewitt

From:	Luke Stowe <lstowe@cvwd.org></lstowe@cvwd.org>
Sent:	Friday, December 9, 2016 1:59 PM
То:	Elizabeth Meyerhoff; Lisa Blewitt; Chris Huntley; Tesfaye Demissie; David Wilson; Dan
	Charlton; Steve Bigley; Shelly Lynch (Michelle.R.Lynch@usace.army.mil)
Subject:	FW: Levees Rev.1

FYI- Revised comment

From: VPM3897@aol.com [mailto:VPM3897@aol.com] Sent: Friday, December 09, 2016 1:30 PM To: Luke Stowe Subject: Re: Levees Rev.1

In a message dated 12/9/2016 10:08:21 A.M. Pacific Standard Time, VPM3897@aol.com writes:

Hello,

I read the article in the desert sun this morning regarding the CVWD paying 90 million dollars to install levees in the Coachella City area.

Please enlighten us on exactly why our water district is responsible for such a costly project.

Just like everywhere else in this Country, if you build or purchase in a flood zone it is your mistake and you then purchase flood insurance through FEMA to cover your property. Why are the tax payers and the residents responsible for such things in an area where structures should not be built in the first place? Shouldn't the builders/developers pay for such things.

Our home is in an area you would not think would have flash flood potential but it does and we pay a very huge amount of money each year to FEMA just in case it does happen. No one is building a levee so we do have to endure this expense out of our own pockets annually.

With the increases in our cost for drinking water rising daily and the lack of funds to properly protect us from the harmful contaminated drinking water, the deterioration water lines we have in the entire Coachella Valley & all the other water issues we just do not understand this plan.

Thank you in advance for your understanding and response.

Sincerely, Vincent

Thousand Palms Flood Control Project **Scoping Comments**

Date: _ 12 - 5 - 16 Name: Bill WRI(-HT Affiliation (if applicable): 28-200 VIA LAS PACMAS, 1000 PACMS FESIPENT Address: 78-200 VIA LAS AUMAS CA NUSAND PAUMS. City, State, Zip Code: ____ 3154 Telephone Number: 202 ·NE U Email: Comment 11 **\V1** n 11 ISTING OVER E A SAF 6

*Please print. Your name, address, and comments become public information and may be released to interested parties if requested.

Please submit written comments at the public scoping meeting, or mail with postage marked by Monday, December 19, 2016. Thank you for your input!

Thousand Palms Flood Control Project **Scoping Comments**

Date: 17-6-20/	6	
Namė:	ROY NORES	
Affiliation (if applicable):	1000 PALME COMMUNTY COMMENT	
Address:	30-600 CALLE HELENE	
City, State, Zip Code:	1000 PALMG, CA, 922.76	
Telephone Number:	760-343-1185	
Email:	ROY NORES TO GRAPH, COM	

Comment*:

AT

*Please print. Your name, address, and comments become public information and may be released to interested parties if requested.

Please submit written comments at the public scoping meeting, or mail with postage marked by Monday, December 19, 2016. Thank you for your input!

Thousand Palms Flood Control Project **Scoping Comments**

Date: 12/6/14 ard Mowboay Name: Affiliation (if applicable): <u>resident</u> P.U. Box 432) Address: 31285 Shaduw Mtn Lane 92216 City, State, Zip Code: Palms 5-6607 Telephone Number: 160 MOWA Prizon net Email: æ Commen 20 NOVISIONS In OSSING hadau an 5 ncrea ŀC Cel eas W OU1 oud Qddrcs ß

*Please print. Your name, address, and comments become public information and may be released to interested parties if requested.

Please submit written comments at the public scoping meeting, or mail with postage marked by Monday, December 19, 2016. Thank you for your input!